Comprehensive

Annual

Financial

Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Under provisions of state law, this report is a public document. A copy of the report has been submitted to the entity and other appropriate public officials. The report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor and, where appropriate, at the office of the parish clerk of courts.

Release Date

1/21/09

. .

where courts Parish School Board
Lakyake Parish Lowinana
Lakyake Lakyake, Lowinana

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM Lafayette, Louisiana

Prepared by the Business Services Division:

Billy D. Guidry, CPA
Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer

Matthew W. Dugas, CPA Director of Finance

Carol A. Gaines
Accountant III

Stephanie N. Richard Supervisor of Budget and Accounting

Jacqueline B. Snow Administrative Office Coordinator

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

2007-2008 Business Services Division Staff:

Phyllis Collette, Ron Bertrand, Jennifer Nestor, Mark Sibille, Suzanna Boyd, Brent Hebert, Yvonne Menard, Olanda Gray, Etta Joseph, Jolie Shields, Eva Broussard, Veronica Dubose, Chelsea Comeaux, Andrea Faulk, Judy Vincent, Kay Ledet, Sandra Compton, Pat Wooters Renee Credeur, Donald Garber, Amy Lawrence, Barbara Addison, Kristy Sam, Carl Meche, Bob Simpson, Raymond Mallery, Pat Lewis, Nancy Marks, Gene Veillon, Tammra Castille, Justine Hebert, Janet Stelly, Gail Guidry, Chandra Gaines



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Table of Contents | |
|-----|---|---------|
| | | Page(s) |
| | Table of Contents | i – iv |
| I. | Introductory Section | |
| | Message from the Superintendent | v |
| | Letter of Transmittal | |
| | Government Finance Officers Association | |
| | Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | xv |
| | Association of School Business Officials | |
| | Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | xvi |
| | Organizational Chart | |
| | Principal & Administrative Officials | xviii |
| II. | Financial Section | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 1-2 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statement | |
| | Statement of Net Assets | 21 |
| | Statement of Activities | 22 |
| | Fund Financial Statements | |
| | Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds | 23 |
| | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of | |
| | Net Assets | 24 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| | Governmental Funds | 25 |
| | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | |
| | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds | |
| | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | |
| | Required Supplementary Information | |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule-General Fund | 65 |
| | Budgetary Comparison Schedule-2002 Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund | |
| | Schedule of Funding Progress | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Table of Contents

| | Page(s) |
|--|---------|
| Other Supplementary Information (Optional) | |
| Comparative Statement of Net Assets | |
| Schedule of Revenues - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund | |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – General Fund | 71-80 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund | 81 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type - Non-Major Governmental Funds | 82 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - By Fund Type- Non-Major Governmental Funds | 83 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 86-87 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances | 88-89 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Consolidated Other NCLB | 90 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Consolidated Special Education | 91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Consolidated Adult Education | 92 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Consolidated Special Revenue | 93 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Federal Title 1 Programs | 94 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Consolidated Other State | 95 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | 0.4 |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual - Child Development Program | 96 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | 07 |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Consolidated Other Federal Programs | 91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Consolidated Direct Federal | 08 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | 70 |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Other Direct Federal | aa |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual – School Food Service | 100 |
| (GAAF Basis) and Actual - School Food Service | 100 |
| Non-Major Debt Service Fund | 101 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 102 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | 102 |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Consolidated School District #1 | 103 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget | 104 |
| (GAAP Basis) and Actual Other Debt Service | 104 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Table of Contents

| <u> </u> | Page(s) | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Non-Major Capital Projects Fund | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 105 | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | 105 | |
| Balances | 106-108 | |
| | 100 100 | |
| Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds | 109 | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | .110 | |
| Comparative Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements - Sales Tax | | |
| Agency Fund | | |
| Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others - School Activity Agency Fund | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Private Purpose Trust Funds | | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets-Private Purpose Trust Funds | .114 | |
| Conital Assets Consummental Franks | | |
| Capital Assets – Governmental Funds | 115 | |
| Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets - By Source | | |
| Schedule of General Capital Assets - By Function | | |
| Seneuale of Seneral Capital Assets - by Pulktion | 117 | |
| | | |
| Statistical Section (Unaudited) | | Table |
| Statistical Section Narrative | 119 | |
| Net Assets by Component, Last Seven Fiscal Years | | I |
| Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/Revenue, Last Seven Fiscal Years | .122-123 | II |
| General Revenues and Total Change in Net Assets, Last Seven Fiscal Years | | III |
| Fund Balance, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | IV |
| Governmental Funds Revenues, Last Ten Fiscal Years | .128-129 | V |
| A | 130-131 | VI |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Changes in Fund Balance, | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | | VII |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | VIII |
| Gross Sales Tax Revenue, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | IX |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | |
| Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | .140 | XI |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Tax Years | .141 | XII |
| Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Tax Years | | XIII |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping/Underlying General Bonded Debt | | XIV |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | XV |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years | | XVI |
| Demographics and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years | .147 | XVII |
| Principal Employers, Current Year and Three Years Ago | .140 150 151 | XVIII |
| THE LINE CONTAICH DINKIC CHIDADVES DV LVDE LASI LEH FISCAL LEAS | . 1.30-1.31 | $\Delta I \Delta$ |

III.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Table of Contents Page(s) State Support and Local Support Per Student, Last Ten Fiscal Years......152 XXXXI Capital Asset Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years......153 XXII IV. Single Audit Section Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133......157-158 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards159-161 Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards......162 Summary Schedule of Current and Prior Year Audit Findings

and Corrective Action Plan166-179

Introductory Section



LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Burnell Lemoine

Superintendent

113 Chaplin Drive, Lafayette LA 70508 * P. O. Drawer 2158, Lafayette LA 70502-2158 Phone: (337) 521-7014 Fax: (337) 233-0977

December 12, 2008

The President and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board 113 Chaplin Drive Lafayette, Louisiana 70508

Dear Board Members:

With pleasure, I submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Lafayette Parish School System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

Again last year, we applied for and received the prestigious Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) Certification of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Association of School Business Officials' (ASBO) Certification of Excellence in Financial Reporting. These awards are important because they represent national acknowledgement from our peers that the Lafayette Parish School System has achieved excellence in financial reporting. Receipt of these prestigious awards also demonstrates that we are using sound financial and accounting reporting practices and demonstrating conscientious stewardship of public dollars. We are again preparing the CAFR in compliance with national standards and we will submit it with the expectation of recognition for the sixteenth consecutive year.

The Business Services Division is to be commended for their efforts and compliance with the national standards. Further, special recognition is due the many staff members whose leadership and ability are moving us toward the highest standards of fiscal accountability.

Finally, please let me take this opportunity to thank the School Board for their support and direction.

Respectfully submitted,

Burnell Lemoine Superintendent

jbs





LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Matthew W. Dugas, CPA

Director of Finance

113 Chaplin Drive, Lafayette LA 70508 P. O. Drawer 2158, Lafayette LA 70502-2158
Phone: (337) 521-7307 Fax: (337) 233-0782

December 12, 2008

To the Superintendent, Members of the School Board, and the Citizens of Lafayette Parish:

The Lafayette Parish School System (referred to in this letter as the "School System" and "LPSS") is required to issue a complete set of financial statements within six months of the end of the fiscal year. These statements have been prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Therefore, we are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Lafayette Parish School System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

Management Representations

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the members of the Lafayette Parish School Board ("School Board") and management of the School System. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in an approach designed to present, in a fair manner, the financial position and results of operations of various funds and account groups of the School System.

Internal Controls

In developing and evaluating the School System's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls established by management are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances that: 1) assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and 2) transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure polices and procedures. We believe that the School System's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurances of proper recording of financial transactions.

Independent Audit

The School System's financial statements have been audited by Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC, a firm of licensed, independent, certified public accountants. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, the evidence supporting amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the School System's financial

the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based on the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the School System's financial statements for the year presented are in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section in this document.

Single Audit

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School System is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place for compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This system of internal control is subject to periodic evaluations by management and staff of the School System.

As part of the School System's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the system of internal controls, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, and to determine that the School System has complied with applicable laws and regulations. These reports are available in the School System's Single Audit Section located at the end of this document.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A section and should be read in conjunction with it. The School System's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the School System

The Lafayette Parish School Board is a political subdivision created under Louisiana State Statutes and has the power to make rules and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the State of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. A board of nine members governs the School System, currently in the second year of their concurrent four-year term. The School System has no component units nor is it a component unit of any other entity.

Lafayette Parish School System is contiguous with the boundaries of Lafayette Parish. It is located in the south-central part of the state of Louisiana, in a part of the country known as Acadiana, famous for its unique Cajun and Creole French heritage. Besides the city of Lafayette, which is the parish seat, there are five municipalities: Broussard, Carencro, Duson, Scott, and Youngsville. Lafayette Parish is strategically located at the crossroads of Interstates 10 and 49. The total parish population is approximately 205,000 with a public school student population (LPSS) of approximately 29,973 for the fiscal year 2007-2008.

Projected enrollment for 2008-2009 fiscal year is 28,959. The LPSS school buildings range in age from 6 to 82 years old as follows: There are 5 new facilities ranging from 6 to 9 years old, 16 facilities ranging in age from 26 to 41 years old, 16 facilities ranging in age from 42 to 50 years old, and 9 facilities ranging in age from 56 to 82 years old. Most buildings over 27 years old have had major renovations or additions.

It is the responsibility of the School System to make public education available to all Lafayette Parish residents. The School System provides a full range of educational services covering levels from preschool through adult education. Educational services include regular and enriched academic education, special education for disabled children, vocational education, and adult education. Other services such as assessment, library, tutoring, transportation, and food services are provided to augment the primary services or to promote the welfare of the students. This report includes all funds and account groups of the School System. To learn more about the School System or individual schools within the system, visit our website at www.lpssonline.com.

Budget Process and Controls

The annual budget process serves as the foundation for the School System's financial planning and control. Each year the School Board adopts a budget and approves the related appropriations for each fund. The budgets for the Capital Projects Funds are prepared on a project basis and adopted annually to include carry-over for the prior years' incomplete projects. Beginning in January, all cost center supervisors are given information on the status of the current year's budget. They are required to review this information and prepare a budget request for the next fiscal year. The financial staff takes these requests and prepares a draft working document for review by administration in light of projected revenues and priorities of the School System. In early February, a proposed budget is then presented to the School Board for discussion in a series of public workshops designed to involve all areas of the community in the process. After the approved final draft of the document is placed on public display for at least ten days, and an official public hearing is held, the final budget is then adopted. The State of Louisiana requires parish school systems to adopt the budget no later than September 15th of each year. All budgets for fiscal year 2007-2008 were adopted on June 20, 2007; therefore, compliance with the state statute was met.

Following budget adoption, a unified budget document is produced which includes all significant funds. Including all funds in a single, unified document facilitates public and administrative review. Budgetary controls are exercised to ensure compliance with the annual appropriated budgets, including subsequent amendments approved by the School Board. The School System maintains a computerized encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. During the fiscal year, management reviews periodic budgetary reports detailing the adopted or amended budget and the remaining budget available. Periodically, budget revisions are presented to the School Board for approval, which disclose and propose changes in revenues and expenditures that have developed during the year.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the School System operates.

Local Economy

Lafayette is the focal point of an eight-parish metro-retail area encompassing more than 600,000 people. It is the financial, service, medical, educational, cultural, and retail capital of Acadiana. Lafayette is recognized as the administration, exploration, production, and marketing capital of the coastal offshore and much of the inland petroleum operations of Louisiana. Lafayette is also a major regional destination for medical care.

Lafayette is the home of the University of Louisiana at Lafayette (UL Lafayette), the second largest university in the State and the largest in the University of Louisiana System. The university has over 16,300 students in attendance from 48 States and 95 foreign countries.

UL Lafayette is a selective admissions university with 80 undergraduate programs, 29 master's degree programs and various doctoral programs. The university employs about 1,575 people, and pays more than \$65 million in salaries and wages each year. UL Lafayette students are responsible for \$129 million of direct spending annually. UL Lafayette helps provide the Parish a stable economic base as well as a source of intellectual capital for the LPSS and the community.

Diversification is a major reason the Lafayette economy has done so well. A key contributor in this process has been the medical industry. The Lafayette area is experiencing an unprecedented boom in medical expansion, with aging baby boomers causing a dramatic increase in the demand for health care services. Lafayette has become known as a regional medical destination offering a variety of hospitals and specialized treatment centers. In addition to major medical facilities,

Lafayette is home to preeminent physicians, researchers, and scientists. The result is that over 13% of jobs in Lafayette Parish are in the health care sector. Lourdes Hospital is about to begin construction on a new \$200 million project. Lafayette General Hospital is set to embark on a \$75 million extensive renovation of its main facility that will in effect create a new 328 bed state-of-the-art facility. Women's & Children's Hospital is completing a \$14 million expansion and is planning a \$13 million expansion in 2009.

Lafayette's economy is continuing to expand and diversify. Lafayette is ranked 14th among cities in the country when it comes to creating and sustaining jobs, according to a new report from the Milken Institute, a California-based economic think tank. The city is also dedicated to job growth in the technology area. Recent efforts by the city and university to position the community as a technology hub have resulted in large investments in technology infrastructure. Such investments include the fiber-to-the-home initiative which will offer high speed internet, telephone and television as a public utility and the university's Louisiana Immersive Technologies Enterprise (LITE) center which offers the first immersive 3-D cave available for commercial use. Flight Safety International is opening a new \$120 million high-tech facility that will provide flight simulator training for helicopter pilots and aviation professionals. The center will initially employ 25 people but expects to grow to 100 in the near future.

Although Lafayette's economy is diversified, the energy industry still has an impact on the local economy. Chevron recently explored a newer region in the Gulf of Mexico called the "lower tertiary" that promises to contain three to 15 billion barrels of oil, enough to boost the nation's current reserves by 50 percent. Lafayette's strategic location near the oil rich gulf and hub for many oil service sector companies will continue to fuel the local economy for many years to come.

Although certain parts of the state have suffered financially from the effects of hurricanes Katrina and Rita, Lafayette Parish and surrounding parishes have experienced a positive financial impact. Lafayette appears to have become the new, permanent home for many Louisianans who were affected by the storms. Census data indicate that between July 2005 and July 2007, Lafayette and adjacent St. Martin Parish's population increased by 9,033 or 3.7 percent in only two years. As a result, property values are increasing and residential and commercial construction is booming.

After the extraordinary increase of 23% for the fiscal year of 05/06, retail sales in Lafayette Parish still managed an increase of 6% for the subsequent two fiscal years, the last one ending in June 2008. As such, retail sales in Lafayette Parish have increased each year for the past sixteen fiscal years. Sales are categorized into ten groups (food, apparel, general merchandise, automotive, home furnishings, building materials, miscellaneous services, manufactures, utilities, and miscellaneous). Seven groups (food, general merchandise, building materials, miscellaneous services, manufacturing, utilities, and miscellaneous) showed an increase, with the largest being building materials and food. The remaining three groups (apparel, automotive, and furniture) had losses, with the largest lost group being automotive. Future building growth, as measured by the dollar value of metro code building permits, has increased 4% for the last two fiscal years.

According to Dr. Loren C. Scott, professor emeritus in economics at Louisiana State University, Lafayette's economic future looks very promising. In the Louisiana Economic Outlook report for 2009-2010, Dr. Scott has projected that the Lafayette metropolitan area should see 3,000 new jobs in 2009 and another 3,100 in 2010. The Louisiana Economic Outlook also indicated that in 2007 Louisiana recovered all the jobs lost as a result of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita and began setting new employment records. The State as a whole should see employment rise by 27,000 jobs in 2009 and 26,800 jobs in 2010. By 2010, Louisiana should be only about 4,500 jobs away from being a 2,000,000 job economy.

Over the last decade, the unemployment rate for Lafayette Parish has steadily declined from nearly 7% in 1994. The unemployment rate for the parish continues to hover at a low 3.2% (as of September 2008), and the parish is projected to increase in size and wealth in the coming years as it has since 1990.

The Lafayette Parish economy remains strong and continues to be attractive to new businesses. Additional information about Lafayette and its economy can be found at www.lafayette.org.

Long-Term Financial Planning

A difficult challenge faced by the School System is balancing our operational needs with available resources. For instance, Schools of Choice programs have been instituted in our district by means of a consent decree governing court-ordered desegregation. Schools of Choice programs increased the costs of providing educational services throughout our district at a time when our system was already challenged with funding low pupil-teacher ratios, increases in health care costs, expenses associated with aging facilities, and increased utility and fuel costs.

Two areas that continue to create financial challenges include staffing and transportation. In the area of staffing, we created a staffing efficiency committee that reviewed our current staffing and identified opportunities for efficiency gains. In the area of transportation, the transportation department identified savings opportunities that could be realized by going to three school bell times instead of two. Management was able to implement these changes for the 2008-2009 fiscal year. The related savings played a big role in our being able to fund 15 additional resource officers, 27 additional clerical assistants, and 2 additional nurses for our schools. These changes should increase security at school sites and provide additional support to the overwhelmed front offices at the schools without increasing the total budget for these changes.

As previously mentioned, it is important to emphasize that our local economy is strong and sales tax collections have increased dramatically over the past year. However, the School System needs to be prudent in projecting the long term ability of the economy to maintain such large increases in revenue. In an effort to insulate the School System against dramatic swings in the economy management, with Board approval, continues to divert 75 percent of all sales tax collections above budget into the capital funds for use in future fiscal years. Sales Tax collections for 2008-2009 are currently exceeding projections.

In the following paragraphs, we will elaborate on three specific areas of concern in terms of long-term financial planning: 1) capital project funding; 2) fund balance reserve; and 3) accommodation for major demographic growth in the parish.

Capital Projects

As mentioned in a previous paragraph, the Board approved diverting 75 percent of all sales tax collections above budget into the capital funds for use in future fiscal years. This will allow the administration to know exactly what is available to spend on capital projects in a given fiscal year and would provide a reserve to meet capital needs in years of economic slowdowns. In addition, it creates a financial planning buffer that will allow administration to be less reactive and more proactive when faced with economic downturns.

If the current increase in sales tax revenue is maintained, the district may be able to resume a normal level of facility repair and maintenance. Part of the Superintendent's reorganization plan initiated in 2007-2008 included the appointment of a Director of Maintenance, in addition to the current project manager. This should facilitate a greater number of projects being completed during the 2008-2009 fiscal year. However, the need to address the many major repair and renovation projects which have been deferred for several years could be accelerated. This could

be possible if voters are willing to vote for additional tax revenue to fund such items, as discussed in the following paragraph.

Major Demographic Growth

Most parts of the Parish are currently experiencing intense growth. It is obvious that additional educational facilities will be needed in the district to accommodate the expected increase in student population. Our district is in the process of developing a plan to address the capital and infrastructure needs of the system. As part of this process, a Community Coalition was formed consisting of various members of the community who volunteered to take on this important task. This Committee was asked to review the status of our current plant, identify facility needs and propose solutions to providing the type of facilities the community would like to see in this district. After many hours of hard work by committee members, the Committee recommended an in depth study by a professional planning firm and the Board approved that request. A request for proposals has been issued for this service and the Committee and the Board are awaiting the results.

Fund Balance Reserve

The School Board has a policy which requires a free fund balance of 8% of budgeted operating expenditures. Based on the 2008-2009 budget, the policy requires a free fund balance of approximately \$17.75 million. Due to recent positive financial results, the free fund balance now exceeds Board policy. However, the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) recommends that the unreserved fund balance be not less than 5 to 15 percent of revenue or one to two months of expenditures. Taking the volatility of sales tax collections into consideration, the administration would like to see the policy revised to more closely reflect the upper range of the GFOA recommendation. In the 2008-2009 budget, the administration has allocated over \$2.5 million for additional fund balance restoration.

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Lafayette Parish School System for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This is the fifteenth consecutive year that LPSS has received this award. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, the contents of which conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both U. S. GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for only a period of one year. We believe our report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Lafayette Parish School System for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This is the fifteenth consecutive year that LPSS has received this award.

The award certifies that the recipient school system presented its Comprehensive Annual Financial Statement to the ASBO Panel of Review for critical review and evaluation and that the report was judged to have complied with the U. S. principles and practices of financial reporting recognized by ASBO. Receiving this award is recognition that a school system has met the highest standards of excellence in school financial reporting.

A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of only one year. We believe our report continues to conform to Certificate of Excellence program requirements, and we are submitting it to the ASBO to determine eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report was made possible by the dedicated efforts of the Business Services Division staff. All members have our sincere thanks and appreciation for their contributions. We commend the Superintendent and the members of the School Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the School System in a responsible and progressive manner.

Special appreciation is expressed to Jacqueline Snow for the illustrative design and graphics for this document and for her role in organizing the document assembly and printing process. We would also like to thank our auditors and their clerical staff for their assistance in the coordination and preparation of this document.

We would like to congratulate the accounting staff employed by the School System. The staff consists of Stephanie Richard, Carol Gaines, Ron Bertrand, Suzanna Boyd, Mark Sibille, Jennifer Nestor, and Brent Hebert. We would especially like to thank Carol Gaines for her assistance in preparing the statistical section. Their efforts and contributions throughout the year made the preparation of the 2007-2008 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report a success.

Respectfully submitted.

Matthew W. Dugas, CPA

Matthew Dugas

Director of Finance

ibs

Billy Guidry, CPA

Executive Director & CFO



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Lafayette Parish School System, Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Olme S. Cox

President

Affry K. Ener

Executive Director





This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2007

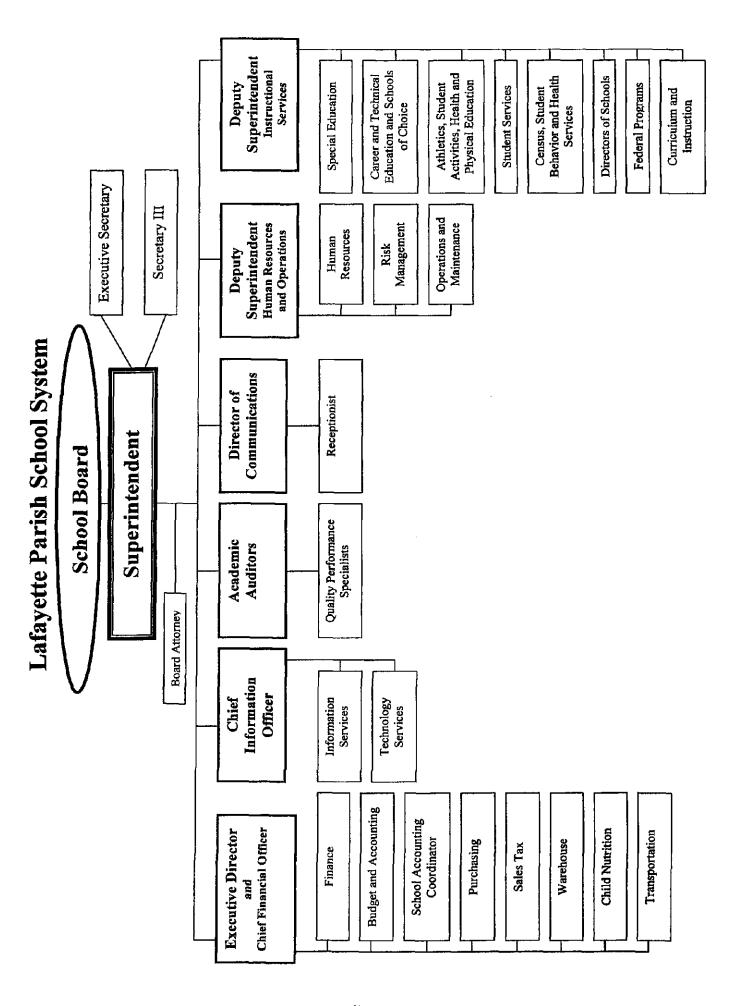
Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program

Grove & Brendel

John a Man

President

Executive Director



Lafayette Parish School Board

Fiscal Year 2007-2008 (officials shown as of June 30, 2008)

➢ Principal Officials ❖

School Board Members:

(Board Members below are serving a term of four consecutive calendar years beginning January 2007 and ending December 2010):

President: Carl LaCombe, District 2 Vice-President: Gregory Awbrey, District 6

Board Members:

Mark Allen Babineaux, District 1
Lionel Lewis, Jr., District 3
Edward Sam, District 4
Michael Hefner, District 5
Mark Cockerham, District 7
Hunter Beasley, District 8
Rae Trahan, District 9

& Administrative Officials &

Burnell Lemoine Superintendent

Katherine Landry
Deputy Superintendent and Chief Academic Officer

Lawrence Lilly
Deputy Superintendent and Director of Human Resources and Operations

Billy Guidry
Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer

Financial Section

KOLDER, CHAMPAGNE, SLAVEN & COMPANY, LLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

C. Burton Kolder, CPA* Russell F. Champagne, CPA* Victor R. Slaven, CPA* P. Troy Courville, CPA* Gereld A. Thibodeaux, Jr.,CPA* Robert S. Carter, CPA* Arthur R. Mixon, CPA*

Tynes E. Mixon, Jr., CPA Allen J. LaBry, CPA Albert R. Leger, CPA,PFS,CSA* Penny Angelle Scruggins, CPA Christine L. Cousin, CPA Mary T. Thibodeaux, CPA Marshall W. Guidry, CPA Alan M. Taylor, CPA James R. Roy, CPA Robert J. Metz, CPA Kelly M. Doucet , CPA Cheryl L. Bartley, CPA, CVA Mandy B. Self, CPA Paul L Delcambre, Jr. CPA Wanda F. Arcement, CPA Kristin B. Dauzat, CPA Richard R. Anderson Sr., CPA Carolyn C. Anderson, CPA

Retired: Conrad O. Chapman, CPA* 2006 Harry J. Clostio, CPA 2007

* A Professional Accounting Corporation

OFFICES

183 South Beadle Rd. Lafayette, LA 70508 Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

New Iberia, LA 70560 Phone (337) 367-9204 Fax (337) 367-9208 200 South Main Street

450 East Main Street

113 East Bridge St. Breaux Bridge, LA 70517 Phone (337) 332-4020 Fax (337) 332-2867

Abbeville, LA 70510 Phone (337) 893-7944 Fax (337) 893-7946

1234 David Dr. Ste 203 Morgan City, LA 70380 Phone (985) 384-2020 Fax (985) 384-3020 1013 Main Street Franklin, LA 70538 Phone (337) 828-0272 Fax (337) 828-0290

408 West Cotton Street Ville Platte, LA 70586 Phone (337) 363-2792 Fax (337) 363-3049 133 East Waddil St. Marksville LA 71351 Phone (318) 253-9252 Fax (318) 253-8681

332 West Sidh Avenue Oberlin, LA 70655 Phone (337) 639-4737 Fax (337) 639-4568 621 Main Street Pineville, LA 71360 Phone (318) 442-4421 Fax (318) 442-9833

WEB SITE; WWW.KCSRCPAS.COM

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Mr. Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent, and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board Lafayette, Louisiana

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lafayette Parish School Board (the School Board), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board, as of June 30, 2008, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2008, on our consideration of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be considered in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and schedule of funding progress of the Employer Health and Welfare Benefit Plan on pages 3 through 17 and 65 through 67, respectively, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures to the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedule of funding progress, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedule of funding progress. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it. The budgetary comparison schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The prior year comparative information on the budgetary comparison schedules has been derived from the School Board's 2007 financial statements, which was subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, was fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information on pages 69 through 117 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards included in the Single Audit Section in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations", and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Lafayette Parish School Board. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The prior year comparative information on the other supplementary information has been derived from the School Board's 2007 financial statements, which was subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, was fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Lafayette, Louisiana December 1, 2008

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

INTRODUCTION

This section contains a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Lafayette Parish School System ("School System") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. The intent of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") is to look at the overall financial performance of the School System using an objective, easily readable analysis of the School System's financial activities. Therefore, we encourage readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our Letter of Transmittal, Basic Financial Statements, and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. Please reference the Table of Contents for the exact location of those items.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The School System's total assets exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$91,250,911. Of this amount, \$41,654,190 was invested in capital assets, net of related debt. \$10,778,603 was restricted to teacher salaries and benefits in accordance with the dedication of a sales tax approved by voters in 2001. \$10,655,155 was restricted for debt service, and \$28,162,963 was unrestricted.
- In the Statement of Activities, expenses of governmental activities were \$314,800,225 with \$45,196,073 of those expenses provided by program revenues from operating grants and contributions and \$2,429,150 provided via charges for services, most of which were for meals in the food service program.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School System's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$89,070,084. The General Fund accounted for \$44,012,028 of the total with \$28,377,502 being unreserved and undesignated.
- The General Fund experienced an increase of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses of \$15,859,789. However, \$4,484,942 of this amount was due to the activity of the self funded insurance program that is now being accounted for in the General Fund.
- Fund balance in the General Fund increased to \$44,012,028. However, \$5,272,112 of that fund balance was added to the General Fund from an Internal Service Fund that accounted for the activity of the self-funded group insurance program for the previous fiscal year. This Internal Service Fund was dissolved this fiscal year and all remaining balances were combined into the General Fund.
- The School System's 2002 Sales Tax Fund experienced sales tax collections and interest income of \$24,229,570 of which \$21,113,530 was expended on teacher salaries and benefits as dedicated and approved by the voters. The tax was passed in late 2001 and collections began in January of 2002. All 2002 tax fund activity is accounted for and presented in a separate special revenue fund to better track expenditures in compliance with the dedication of the tax.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

USING THE COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School System's Basic Financial Statements. The School System's Basic Financial Statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the Basic Financial Statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the School System's finances. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting which is the same basis used by most private-sector enterprises. The accrual basis takes into account all of the Board's current year revenues and expenses regardless of when paid or received.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the School System's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School System is improving or deteriorating. However, the School System's objective is to provide services to our students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other non-financial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the School System.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. Examples of such items may be earned but unused vacation leave or uncollected taxes.

Fund Financial Statements

The School System's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Lafayette Parish School System uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements and to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. All of the funds of the School System can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds. In last year's CAFR the School System reported a proprietary fund called the Group Insurance Internal Service Fund. The School System used this internal service fund as an accounting device to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School System's various functions for its self-funded health insurance program. This year that fund was combined into the General Fund for reporting purposes and will no longer be reported as a proprietary fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Governmental Funds

Most of the School System's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows in and out of those funds, the balances that are left at the end of the year and the amount available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus and accounting method of fund financial statements is different from that of the government-wide financial statements, a Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets is provided as part of this document.

The Lafayette Parish School System maintains various individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, 2002 Sales Tax and the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this document.

The School System adopts an annual unified budget that includes all significant funds in one document. During the course of the year, this budget is amended to take into consideration changes that have occurred affecting revenue and expenditures. A statement showing original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in the Other Required Supplementary Information section for the General Fund and major special revenue funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The Sales Tax Revenue Bonds fund is a debt service fund; therefore, a budget comparison is not required information. However, the sales tax revenue bonds budget comparison is presented as an optional schedule in Other Supplementary Information. Also in this section is an additional comparison of General Fund revenues and expenditures with the budget and the actual expenditures from the previous year at a greater level of detail. Management feels that this level of detail will be useful to the reader and provide an easily accessible source of information for the future.

Fiduciary Funds

The School System uses fiduciary funds to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School System's own programs. The School System has six fiduciary funds consisting of two Agency Funds and four Private Purpose Trust Funds that are described in greater detail on the divider page of the Fiduciary Funds section of this document.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Other Information

In addition to the Basic Financial Statements and accompanying notes, the report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budget comparisons of the General Fund and major Special Revenue Funds. In addition, the School System has chosen to present supplementary information that is not required but considered by management to be useful to the reader. This information is located behind the divider page titled "Other Supplementary Information (Optional)."

Lafayette Parish School System's Net Assets

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current and other assets | \$ 129,926,141 | \$ 105,881,603 |
| Capital assets | 123,764,187 | 123,804,271 |
| Total Assets | 253,690,328 | 229,685,874 |
| Current and other liabilities | 40,623,882 | 40,040,353 |
| Long-term liabilities | 121,815,535 | 95,728,865 |
| Total Liabilities | 162,439,417 | 135,769,218 |
| Invested in capital assets, net | | |
| of related debt | 41,654,190 | 36,794,303 |
| Restricted | 21,433,758 | 23,028,097 |
| Unrestricted | 28,162,963 | 34,094,256 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 91,250,911 | \$ 93,916,656 |

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the School System, assets exceeded liabilities by \$91,250,911 at the close of the fiscal year. Of this amount \$41,654,190, or 45.6% of total net assets, represents the investment of the School System in capital assets (e.g., school buildings, land, buses, and equipment) net of related debt. The School System uses these capital assets to provide educational services to the pubic; therefore these assets are not available for future spending. It should be noted that the resources needed to pay the debt on these assets must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be generally used to liquidate these liabilities.

Net assets of \$28,162,963 that are technically unrestricted need to be viewed in light of information in the fund financial statements. Some of this unrestricted amount represents funds for expenditures that the School Board has approved or budgeted but has not been legally obligated to pay. Actions by the School Board do not qualify as restrictions of net assets in the Basic Financial Statements.

Current and other assets increased by about \$24 million in the current fiscal year. The majority of this increase is due to ongoing revenue increases that have outpaced increases in ongoing expenses. The largest revenue increase is in State Equalization which is reflective of state efforts to fund increases in teacher salaries. Various grant reimbursement issues that occurred last year were resolved this fiscal year causing the "due from other governmental agencies" and prepaid items to decrease substantially.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Long-term liabilities showed a net increase of over \$26 million. The largest increase was caused by the addition of \$28,684,629 of net Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) obligations now required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This new accounting pronouncement (GASB 45) begins to financially recognize future benefits to employees in the period in which the benefit is earned. The Board has designated \$1,000,000 of fund balance in the General Fund and have budgeted an additional designation of \$2,000,000 for next year to begin addressing this issue. Currently many local governments in the state are working together to set up a statewide investment pool specifically for investment of GASB 45 funds. It is the intention of administration to deposit the amount designated in the General Fund to this state investment pool after it is established. It is also the intention of the administration to continue to increase this allocation in an effort to eventually fund the amount required by the actuarial calculation.

The second largest increase in long-term liabilities was caused by the issuance of \$6,440,000 of certificates of indebtedness. The largest decrease in long-term liabilities was caused by a refunding of debt and scheduled pay downs of debt principal. More details on changes in general long-term liabilities can be found in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Governmental activities

Governmental activities decreased the School System's net assets by \$2,665,745.

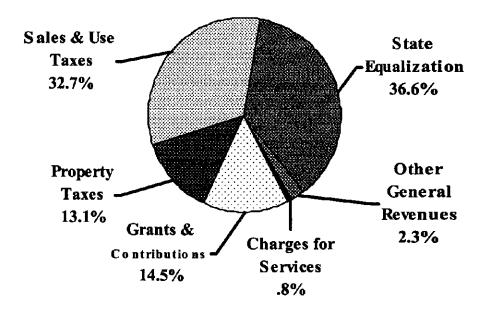
Lafayette Parish School System's Statement of Activities

| | | Governmental Activities | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | 2008 | 2007 | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 2,429,150 | \$ 2,151,095 | | |
| Grants and Contributions | | 45,196,073 | 40,141,400 | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 40,902,568 | 38,375,699 | | |
| Sales and Use Taxes | | 101,945,673 | 96,478,320 | | |
| State Equalization | | 114,490,908 | 93,135,932 | | |
| Other General Revenues | | 7,170,108 | 7,512,521 | | |
| Total Revenues | = | 312,134,480 | 277,794,967 | | |
| Functions/Program Expenses: | | | | | |
| Instruction | | 195,497,089 | 160,583,873 | | |
| Support Services | | 101,534,861 | 84,196,544 | | |
| Food & Community Services | | 14,335,164 | 11,744,397 | | |
| Interest & Facilities Acquisition | | 3,433,111 | 4,005,882 | | |
| Total Expenses | | 314,800,225 | 260,530,696 | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | (2,665,745) | 17,264,271 | | |
| Net Assets Beg. of Fiscal Year | | 93,916,656 | 76,652,385 | | |
| Net Assets End of Fiscal Year | | 91,250,911 | \$ 93,916,656 | | |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Sources of Revenue



Data Source: Statement of Activities

Note: This graph represents information on a government-wide basis using accrual basis accounting. Therefore, this graph will differ from graphical information presented later in this report.

The largest source of revenue which accounts for \$114,490,908 or 36.6% of total revenue is generated by the State Minimum Foundation Program (MFP). The MFP is a complicated formula utilizing factors and district information to allocate state funding to all school districts of the state in an effort to equalize funding gaps between rich and poor districts. This formula takes into account many aspects of the district including, but not limited to, student population, the district's ability to generate revenue or relative wealth and the district's effort in generating revenue through local taxation. The Lafayette Parish School System is considered one of the more wealthy districts with lower-than-average tax rates. As a result, we receive less state funding per student than most of the other districts in Louisiana.

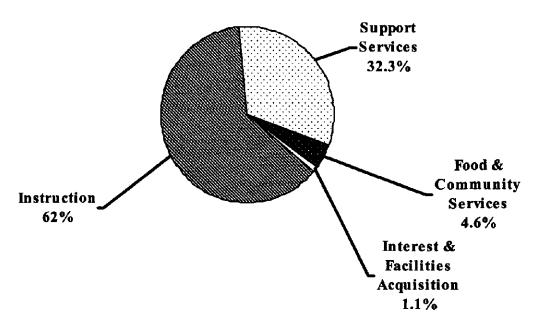
The second largest source of revenues to the School System is sales and use tax which accounts for \$101,945,673 or 32.7% of total revenue. In late 2001 the voters of Lafayette Parish passed an additional ½ cent sales tax dedicated to fund teacher salaries and benefits. The increases in these collections are due to the very vibrant local economy as further described in the letter of transmittal.

Revenue received from grants and contributions increased by \$5,054,673. This increase was largely due to new direct federal grants to expand our Schools of Choice programs and improve student health and safety.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Functional Expenses



Data Source: Statement of Activities

Note: This graph represents information on a government-wide basis using accrual basis accounting. Therefore, this graph will differ from graphical information presented later in this report.

The largest category of functional expenses on a government-wide basis is instruction. 62% of our expenses go toward the education of students in regular education, special education and vocational education. These costs include classroom teacher and aide salaries and benefits, books, supplies and equipment used in instruction. The increase from last year of approximately \$35 million reflects the increase in teacher salary and benefit costs due to state efforts to bring Louisiana teacher salaries closer to the southern regional average. The increase was also caused by increased spending on textbooks and supplies.

The second largest category of expenses is support services at 32.3%. These costs include the salaries and benefits of principles, assistant principles and counselors as well as instructional supervisors. This category also includes student transportation, business and computer services along with supplies and equipment. Support services will also include plant services like utilities and repairs and maintenance of buildings. The increase of over \$17 million is due to various increases including but not limited to salary and benefit increases for school based administrators that are indexed to the teacher salary scale, other teacher certified employee raises included in the State funded raise, increased spending on materials and supplies, and increase utility and fuel costs.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

The School System uses funds to control and measure revenues and expenditures of a particular activity or purpose to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of resources that are available to spend. The information provided in this section is useful in assessing the financing requirements of the School System at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School System's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$89,070,084. About 35% or \$30,732,440 of this total constitutes reserved funds that are not available for new spending because it has already been committed to various obligations. An additional \$22,934,566 or 25.7% of the total fund balance has been designated by the School Board for planned capital projects and various General Fund and Special Revenue Fund contingencies as outlined in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. This leaves \$35,403,078 of fund balance that is available for spending or as a source of funds available to guard against economic uncertainties and reductions in revenue.

The following schedules present a summary of revenues and expenditures of governmental funds for the current fiscal year and the percentage of increase (decrease) from the prior year. Governmental funds' revenue sources increased in total by 12.7%. The largest percentage increase of 27.3% in Other State Sources was mainly caused by an increase in funding for the LA-4 program for pre-school education and an increase in state funding for the School Food Service program.

The largest dollar increase of \$21,354,976 and the second largest percentage increase of 22.9% were in State Sources – Equalization. This is due efforts by the State to fund increases in teacher salaries. The State required that \$9,147,461 of the increase be spent on a \$2,375 raise for all certified employees. In addition, \$2,423,243 of the increase represents a one-time funding correction due a special education reporting error in the previous year.

As illustrated in the charts on the following page, Governmental Funds' expenditures increased in total by 9.53%. The largest percentage increase of 181.13% was in Facility Acquisitions and Construction which reflects the expenditure of some of the debt proceeds received in December of 2007.

The second largest percentage increase of 21.56% was in Pupil Support Services which was caused by expenditure of new direct federal grant funds for health services and schools of choice. The third largest percentage increase of 20.19% was in Business Services which was caused by the reclassification of print shop expenditures from grant funds to the General Fund.

The largest percentage decrease of 41.40% is in Community Service which was caused by the previous fiscal year including the partial salary of an eliminated position. The second largest percentage decrease of 39.49% was in Central Services which was caused by previous fiscal year spending on technology projects driven by a high e-rate reimbursement for such expenditures in hurricane affected districts.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS June 30, 2008

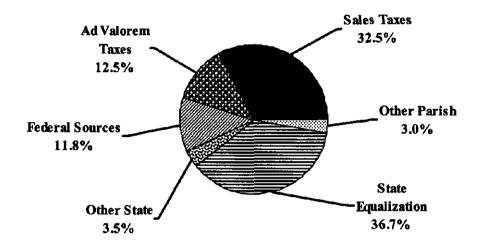
| Governmental Funds Revenue Sources | 2008 Amount | Percent of Total | (1 | Increase Decrease) rom 2007 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) | 2007 Numbers |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Parish Sources: | | | | | | |
| Ad Valorem Taxes | \$ 38,953,862 | 12.5% | \$ | 2,414,321 | 6.6% | \$ 36,539,541 |
| Sales Taxes | 101,570,086 | 32.5% | | 5,556,264 | 5.8% | 96,013,822 |
| Other | 9,510,738 | 3.0% | | 667,013 | 7.5% | 8,843,725 |
| Total Parish Sources | 150,034,686 | 48.0% | | 8,637,598 | 6.1% | 141,397,088 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| Equalization | 114,490,908 | 36.7% | | 21,354,976 | 22.9% | 93,135,932 |
| Other | 10,903,967 | 3.5% | | 2,340,686 | 27.3% | 8,563,281 |
| Total State Sources | 125,394,875 | 40.2% | | 23,695,662 | 23.3% | 101,699,213 |
| Federal Sources | 36,679,332 | 11.8% | | 2,776,043 | 8.2% | 33,903,289 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 312,108,893 | 100.0% | \$ | 35,109,303 | 12.7% | \$ 276,999,590 |

| Governmental Funds Expenditures | 2008 Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) From 2007 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) | 2007 Numbers |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ 102,749,973 | 35.0% | \$ 6,347,766 | 6.58% | \$ 96,402,207 |
| Special Education Programs | 38,196,663 | 13.0% | 2,447,744 | 6.85% | 35,748,919 |
| Special Programs | 14,182,884 | 4.8% | 1,715,273 | 13.76% | 12,467,611 |
| Other | 16,191,158 | 5.5% | 1,901,973 | 13.31% | 14,289,185 |
| Total Instruction | 171,320,678 | 58.3% | 12,412,756 | 7.81% | 158,907,922 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Pupil Support | 15,044,494 | 5.1% | 2,668,528 | 21.56% | 12,375,966 |
| Instructional Staff Support | 12,857,227 | 4.4% | 1 04,746 | 0.82% | 12,752,481 |
| General Administration | 4,608,079 | 1.6% | 487,839 | 11.84% | 4,120,240 |
| School Administration | 12,302,648 | 4.2% | 719,967 | 6.22% | 11,582,681 |
| Business Services | 2,257,002 | 0.8% | 379,099 | 20.19% | 1,877,903 |
| Operations & Maintance | 19,607,647 | 6.7% | 1,829,702 | 10.29% | 17,777,945 |
| Student Transportation | 20,999,323 | 7.1% | 1,463,603 | 7.49% | 19,535,720 |
| Central Services | 1,952,670 | 0.7% | (1,274,430) | -39.49% | 3,227,100 |
| Total Support Services | 89,629,090 | 30.5% | 6,379,054 | 7.66% | 83,250,036 |
| Food Services | 12,741,791 | 4.3% | 1,285,065 | 11.22% | 11,456,726 |
| Community Services | 16,317 | 0.0% | (11,530) | -41.40% | 27,847 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Const. | 7,527,114 | 2.6% | 4,849,618 | 181.13% | 2,677,496 |
| Debt Service | 12,783,413 | 4.3% | 661,939 | 5.46% | 12,121,474 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 294,018,403 | 100.0% | \$ 25,576,902 | 9.53% | \$ 268,441,501 |

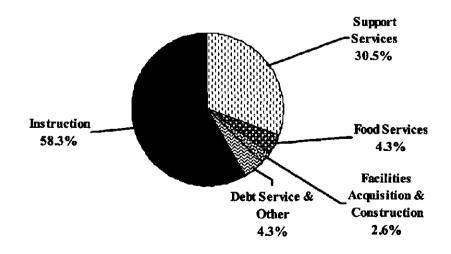
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

2007-2008 Governmental Funds Revenues by Category



2007-2008 Governmental Funds Expenditures by Category



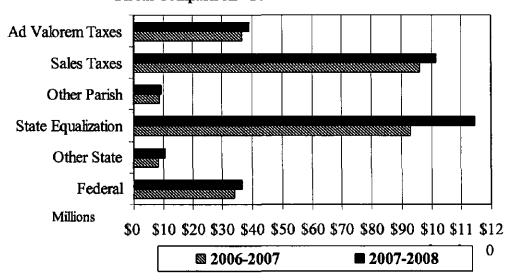
Data Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

Note: The above graphs present information on a fund basis which uses modified accrual accounting. Therefore, this graph will differ from graphical information presented earlier in this report.

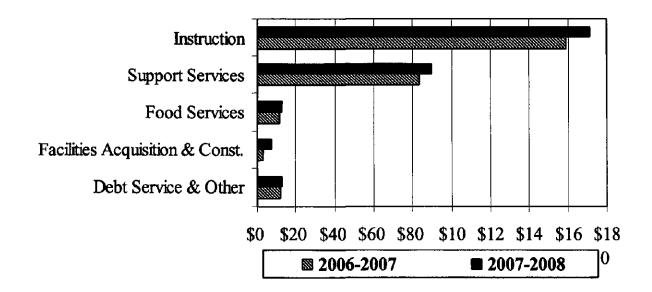
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Revenues by Major Source Fiscal Comparison- Governmental Funds



Expenditures by Major Category Fiscal Comparison - Governmental Funds



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the School System. Fund balance in the General Fund increased to \$44,012,028. However, \$5,272,112 of that fund balance was added to the General Fund from an Internal Service Fund that accounted for the activity of the self-funded group insurance program for the previous fiscal year. This Internal Service Fund was dissolved this fiscal year and all remaining balances were combined into the General Fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance was \$39,299,621, with \$10,922,119 designated for various reasons. The largest designation of \$8,757,054 is for the self-funded insurance program. Unreserved fund balance represents about 19% of total General Fund expenditures. Key factors affecting the General Fund are as follows:

- The fund balance of the School System's General Fund increased by \$15,859,789 during the current fiscal year. However, \$4,484,943 of that increase was due to activity of the self-funded insurance program that is now be accounted for in the General Fund.
- Sales tax collections in the General Fund showed an increase from last year of over \$2 million even though total sales tax collections are up over \$5.5 million. This was caused by an effort on the part of the School System to more adequately fund the capital and maintenance needs of the district. This is accomplished by allocating 75% of all sales tax collections in excess of budget to the capital funds for use in the next fiscal year. This allows the administration and the Board to better estimate what is available to spend on capital projects in a given fiscal year and should provide a reserve to meet capital needs in years of economic slowdowns. In addition, it creates a financial planning buffer that will allow administration to be less reactive and more proactive when faced with economic downturns.
- General Fund Ad-Valorem tax revenue increased \$2,751,492 over the previous fiscal year. This was caused by an increase in new property added to the tax rolls and efforts by the local tax assessor to review properties for proper valuation and new property added to the tax base.
- Activity of the self-funded insurance program is now be accounted for in the General Fund. Premiums charged for this program exceeded expenditures by \$4,484,943. This increased the amount of fund balance designated for that purpose to \$8,757,054 with an additional \$1,000,000 designated for the Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability. This was accomplished by making changes to the insurance plan that allowed employees to choose from three different plans of varying costs and benefits. In addition, a third-party Medicare supplement option was offered to eligible retirees in lieu of maintaining coverage with the School System. This supplement offered better benefits to retirees at a lower cost. The Board has also budgeted an additional \$2,000,000 in FY 2008-2009 to apply toward the OPEB liability once a statewide irrevocable trust fund is established for that purpose.

For the reader's information and convenience, a detailed breakdown of General Fund revenues and expenditures is provided in the optional Other Supplementary Information section of this document.

The 2002 Sales Tax fund is a special revenue fund created to account for the revenues and expenditures of a sales tax that was passed by voters in 2001, with actual collections beginning in January of 2002. The tax is dedicated to teacher salaries and benefits. The emphasis of the tax is to fund teacher raises, targeted

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

instructional counseling, teacher professional development, lower class size and provide tutoring and extra instruction to students. This fund experienced an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$3,116,040 which contributed to an ending fund balance of \$10,778,603. In April of 2008, after estimates of the 07/08 financial results were completed, the Board declared an excess of \$2,442,424. This amount was divided among classroom teachers and \$822 was paid to each eligible teacher in May of 2008. In addition, each teacher was paid \$212.26 for the amount of interest the fund earned in the previous fiscal year. In total, each eligible teacher received an additional \$1,034.26 payment from the 2002 tax in FY 07/08. The Board also approved using proceeds from this tax to fund a \$1,000 permanent increase to the teacher salary schedule beginning with the 2008-2009 school year.

The Sales Tax Revenue Bonds fund is a debt service fund that accumulates monies for the payment of principal, interest and related expenses for School System debt that is paid by sales tax revenues. This fund experienced a decrease in fund balance of \$3,560,931. This fund balance reduction was caused by the issuance of \$47,305,000 of public school refunding bonds. This refunding reduced the amount required to be held in reserve by almost \$2 million which allowed these funds to be used in the defeasance and refunding of the maturing 1995B, 1998 & 1999 public school bonds. Since this is a debt service fund, budgetary comparisons are not included in Required Supplementary Information. However, a budgetary comparison with comparative actual amounts for the previous fiscal year is provided in the optional section entitled Other Supplementary Information.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original General Fund budget and the final amended budget were \$12,665,857, a 6.5% net increase in expenditures, and \$22,869,548, an 11.7% net increase in revenues. The largest boost to budgeted revenue was state revenue which increased by \$16.3 million. The original budget did not include funds for a state-funded teacher raise that was approved by the Legislature after the budget process. Budgeted ad-valorem taxes revenue also had to be increased by about \$4.4 million to recognize collections on new property added to the tax base. The budget for sales tax revenues was increased by almost \$2.9 million. The original budget assumed a reduction from the record collection levels experienced last year; however the pace of sales tax growth has not only been sustained but has grown to new record levels.

The School System experienced a small immaterial positive budget variance in revenues of \$77,531, and a positive variance of \$5,410,078 in expenditures. The largest positive variances were caused by slightly over-estimating needs in special education and other instructional programs, operating efficiencies in plant services, and reforms in transportation services.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The School System's total investment in capital assets is \$231,410,259, an increase of \$4,461,223 over last fiscal year. This investment includes land, buildings, furniture, equipment and construction in

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

progress. The vast majority of this amount consists of buildings and improvements of \$200,697,684. Some of the improvements added this year consist of four new modular classroom wings including restrooms, a large tract of vacant land adjacent to Acadiana High School, portable buildings and 30 new buses. Other improvements include funds spent for playground equipment, new copiers and new software to integrate our libraries. By function, about 74% of our capital assets are used for direct instruction. Additional information on the School System's capital assets, including information on depreciation, can be found in Note 6 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this document.

Debt

In December of 2007, the School System received loan proceeds of \$6,440,000 from the issuance of certificates of indebtedness. Some of the proceeds were used to purchase modular classroom wings and vacant property adjacent to one of our large high schools. These proceeds were also used to fund major repairs at one of our newer schools caused by building design and construction flaws. Legal efforts are being pursued to recoup these repair costs from the architect and contractor. Most of the remaining unspent proceeds are budgeted to be spent in 2008-2009 on new buses and other capital projects.

In May of 2008, Standard & Poors Ratings Service upgraded the bond rating of the School System from AA- to AA with a stable outlook. Standard & Poors stated that "the upgrade reflects continuing economic growth, resulting in pledged revenues that provide very strong maximum annual debt service coverage". Other items mentioned as rationale for the upgrade was the parish's position as a regional retail, trade and service center, a diverse sales tax base, and historical strong growth in sales tax revenues.

Fitch Ratings also upgraded the bond rating of the School System's debt to AA- with a stable outlook from A+. In Fitch's rationale for the upgrade they state "New management is taking proactive steps to address future funding of deferred capital maintenance needs" In addition, they mention that the School System has maintained solid general fund reserves in order to offset the inherent volatility of sales tax revenues and has a highly diversified parish tax base with steady taxable valuation growth and moderate debt levels.

The Lafayette Parish School Board Bonds are rated as follows:

| | Moody's Investors <u>Services</u> | Standard & Poors Ratings <u>Service</u> | Fitch <u>Ratings</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| G.O. Bonds / School District #1 | A2 | AA | AAA |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | A2 | AA | AA- |

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

In June of 2008, the School System took advantage of a drop in interest rates and the increase in its bond rating and issued \$47,305,000 of public school refunding bonds. This refunding resulted in a net present value savings of \$1,053,589 to the School System which caused an average annual debt service reduction of \$127,260. These proceeds were used for the defeasance and refunding of the maturing 1995B, 1998 & 1999 public school bonds.

In Louisiana, the limitation of the amount of general obligation debt the School System may issue is 35 percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the Lafayette Parish School System is \$405,791,236. Due to the tremendous growth in the Parish, actual property valuations exceeded projections. As a result, the Debt Service Fund received more revenue than expected and now has funds in excess of the outstanding balance of general obligation bonds. The debt millage will be eliminated in 2008. This will be the first year that the School System has not levied a property tax to pay bonds since at least 1928.

The computation of the legal debt margin is disclosed in Table XV of the Statistical Section of this document. Additional and more detailed information on the School System's long term liabilities can be found in Note 8 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this document.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

During the budget process, economic activity and projections are reviewed. At the end of this fiscal year Lafayette Parish had an unemployment rate of only 3.2%. According to a state economist, Lafayette's economic future looks very promising. The Lafayette metropolitan area should see 3,000 new jobs in 2009 and another 3,100 in 2010. Although certain parts of the state have suffered financially from the effects of hurricanes Katrina and Rita, Lafayette Parish continues to experience a positive financial impact from the storms. In addition, continued world demand for petroleum and new discoveries of large oil reserves in the Gulf of Mexico will further fuel economic activity in the region. More detailed economic information can be found in the letter of transmittal of this document.

The unified budget for fiscal year 2008-2009 was adopted in June of 2008. The unified budget, which contained budgets of all funds, totaled expenditures of \$370,611,826. The General Fund budget was adopted with revenues essentially equaling expenditures of \$221,815,254. This represents an increase of about 11.44% over last year's General Fund final budget.

The largest revenue item in the General Fund budget is \$114,558,156 for public school fund equalization, which is our main source of state funding. This represents a 17% increase in this funding source and was caused by a state effort to increase teacher salaries. This state funding is computed using a complicated formula that takes many variables into consideration to determine what funding each district will receive. In fiscal year 2008-2009, the state required that a large portion of this increase be used to increase teacher salaries. In relation to that requirement, the largest increase in budgeted expenditures was in salaries which increased to a total of \$145,434,308.

The School Board has a policy which requires a free fund balance of 8% of budgeted operating expenditures. Based on the 2008-2009 budget, the policy requires a free fund balance of approximately \$17.75 million. Due to recent positive financial results, the free fund balance is about now exceeds Board

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

policy. However, the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) recommends that the unreserved fund balance be not less than 5 to 15 percent of revenue or one to two months of expenditures. Taking the volatility of sales tax collections into consideration, the administration would like to see the policy revised to more closely reflect the upper range of the GFOA recommendation. In the 2008-2009 budget, the administration has allocated over \$2.5 million for additional fund balance restoration.

TAX RATES IN EFFECT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2008-2009

The Tax rates that will be effective in the 2008-2009 fiscal year are as follows:

| Property Taxes | Rate |
|--|------------------|
| Constitutional | 4.59 mills |
| Special School Tax | 7.27 mills |
| Special School Improvement | 5.00 mills |
| School Operational | 16.70 mills |
| School District #1 – Debt (retired in 08-09) | <u>.00</u> mills |
| Total | 33.56 mills |
| Sales and Use Taxes | |
| Debt and General Operations - 1965 | 1.0% |
| Dedicated to Six Priorities - 1988 | .5% |
| Teacher Salaries and Benefits – 2002 | <u>.5%</u> |
| Total | <u>2.0%</u> |

The debt associated with Consolidated School District #1 will be retired in fiscal year 2008-2009 with funds collected in fiscal year 2007-2008. As a result, we will no longer be assessing a millage for debt service.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This document is designed to provide a general overview of the Lafayette Parish School System's finances to all interested citizens and entities. The staff and administration of the Lafayette Parish School System takes pride in the quality and accessibility of the fiscal information it provides and welcomes requests for additional information or explanation.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

June 30, 2008

Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information can be obtained as follows:

Written requests:

Matthew W. Dugas, C.P.A.

Director of Finance

Lafayette Parish School System

P O Box 2158

Lafayette LA 70502-2158

Telephone or fax requests:

Telephone:

337-521-7307

Fax:

337-233-0782

Email requests:

mwdugas@lpssonline.com

Additional information about the School System and individual schools within the system can be found by accessing our web-site at www.lpssonline.com.



Government-Wide Financial Statements

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana

Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 39,557,249 |
| Investments | 71,359,881 |
| Receivables, net | 719,140 |
| Due from other governmental agencies | 16,195,884 |
| Prepaid items | 173,650 |
| Inventories | 1,133,815 |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs | 786,522 |
| Capital assets: | |
| Land and construction in progress | 6,896,661 |
| Capital assets, net | 116,867,526 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 253,690,328 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 39,208,111 |
| Unearned revenue | 1,103,345 |
| Interest payable | 312,426 |
| Long-term liabilities | , |
| Due within one year | 22,167,554 |
| Due in more than one year | 99,647,981 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 162,439,417 |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 41,654,190 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Teachers salaries and benefits | 10,778,603 |
| Debt service | 10,655,155 |
| Unrestricted | 28,162,963 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 91,250,911 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | Program | ı Revenues | Net (Expense) Revenue and |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities |
| Governmental activities: | | | | 72001100 |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$117,802,740 | S - | \$ 228,210 | \$(117,574,530) |
| Special education programs | 44,158,883 | 313,037 | 5,583,527 | (38,262,319) |
| Vocational education programs | 5,686,840 | - | 419,180 | (5,267,660) |
| Other instructional programs | 11,250,849 | _ | 3,333,204 | (7,917,645) |
| Special programs | 15,860,097 | 206,278 | 14,463,266 | (1,190,553) |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 737,680 | _ | 577,192 | (160,488) |
| Support services: | , | | • | (,, |
| Pupil support services | 16,815,226 | _ | 5,250,879 | (11,564,347) |
| Instructional staff support services | 14,347,655 | - | 4,850,503 | (9,497,152) |
| General administration | 4,986,174 | - | 30,589 | (4,955,585) |
| School administration | 14,163,860 | - | 145,340 | (14,018,520) |
| Business services | 2,589,169 | • | 31,383 | (2,557,786) |
| Plant services | 21,547,077 | - | 233,967 | (21,313,110) |
| Student transportation services | 24,898,337 | - | i,481,277 | (23,417,060) |
| Central services | 2,187,363 | - | • | (2,187,363) |
| Non-instructional services: | | | | , |
| Food services | 14,318,229 | 1,909,835 | 8,567,556 | (3,840,838) |
| Community service programs | 16,935 | - | - | (16,935) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 3,433,111 | | | (3,433,111) |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$314,800,225</u> | \$2,429,150 | \$45,196,073 | \$(267,175,002) |
| | General revenues | 3: | | |
| | Taxes: | | | |
| | Property taxe | es, levied for gen | neral purposes | 38,730,995 |
| | Property taxe | es, levied for del | ot service | 222,867 |
| | Sales and us | e taxes, levied fo | or general purposes | 92,508,693 |
| | Sales and us | e taxes, levied fo | or debt service | 9,436,980 |
| | State revenue | e sharing | | 1,948,706 |
| | Grants and con programs: | tributions not re | estricted to specific | |
| | • • | Minimum Fou | ndation Program | 114,490,908 |
| | State source | | ildation i togram | 438,520 |
| | | - r ir 3 vestment earning | ** | 3,017,623 |
| | Miscellaneous | vestment carning | şo | 3,713,965 |
| | | | | |
| | _ | neral revenues | | 264,509,257 |
| | Change in net ass | | | (2,665,745) |
| | Net assets - July | | | 93,916,656 |
| | Net assets - June | JU, ZUU8 | | \$ 91,250,911 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| A GOVERN | General | 2002 Sales Tax | Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | Other Governmental | Total |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | ene nea 760 | e 2227.040 | e 200.410 | \$ 8,385,141 | £ 20 557 240 |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$28,384,750 | \$ 2,387,940 | \$ 399,418 | | \$ 39,557,249 |
| Investments | 38,561,249 | 10,666,712 | 9,126,582 | 13,005,338 | 7 1,3 59,88 1 |
| Receivables - | (11 (22 | | 410 | 11 960 | £25.002 |
| Accounts Accrued interest | 611,633 | - | 410 | 13,860 | 625,903 1,934 |
| 1 1001 400 111111100 | 1,934 | 1.007.164 | 706.036 | 12,871,814 | 1,934 39,874,899 |
| Due from other funds | 24,309,005 | 1,907,154 | 786,926 | | 16,195,884 |
| Due from other governmental agencies | 54,803 | - | - | 16,141,081 91,303 | 91,303 |
| Other Proposed storms | 170,287 | - | - | 3,363 | 173,650 |
| Prepaid items | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | - | • | |
| Inventories, at cost | 117,759 | | | 1,016,056 | 1,133,815 |
| Total assets | \$92,211,420 | \$14,961,806 | \$10,313,336 | \$51,527,956 | \$169,014,518 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 2,362,611 | \$ - | \$ 153,339 | \$ 2,506,484 | \$ 5,022,434 |
| Contracts payable | 3 2,302,011 | . | B 133,337 | 146,602 | 146,602 |
| Retainage payable | * | - - | <u>-</u> | 68,977 | 68,977 |
| Accrued salaries payable | 17,366,557 | - | _ | 00,517 | 17,366,557 |
| Claims payable | 2,852,257 | _ | _ | _ | 2,852,257 |
| Due to other funds | 12,177,961 | 4,183,203 | _ | 23,513,735 | 39,874,899 |
| Due to other governmental units | 22,766 | 4,105,205 | _ | 72,468 | 95,234 |
| Unearned revenue | 3,111 | _ | _ | 1,100,234 | 1,103,345 |
| Accrued liabilities | 13,396,348 | _ | _ | - | 13,396,348 |
| Deposits payable | 17,781 | _ | - | _ | 17,781 |
| • | | | <u></u> | ***** | |
| Total liabilities | 48,199,392 | 4,183,203 | 153,339 | 27,408,500 | 79,944,434 |
| Fund balances- | | | | | |
| Reserved for - | | | | | |
| Other purposes | 4,712,407 | 10,778,603 | - | 4,273,849 | 19,764,859 |
| Debt service | | | 10,159,997 | 807,584 | 10,967,581 |
| Total fund balances reserved | 4,712,407 | 10,778,603 | 10,159,997 | 5,081,433 | 30,732,440 |
| Unreserved - | | | | | |
| Designated: | | | | | |
| General | 10,922,119 | - | - | - | 10,922,119 |
| Special Revenue | - | • | • | 1,044,805 | 1,044,805 |
| Capital Projects | - | - | - | 10,967,642 | 10,967,642 |
| Undesignated, reported in major funds | 28,377,502 | - | - | - | 28,377,502 |
| Undesignated, reported in nonmajor funds: | | | | | |
| Special Revenue | - | - | - | 1,744,321 | 1,744,321 |
| Capital Projects | | | | 5,281,255 | 5,281,255 |
| Total fund balances unreserved | 39,299,621 | | | 19,038,023 | 58,337,644 |
| Total fund balances | 44,012,028 | 10,778,603 | 10,159,997 | 24,119,456 | 89,070,084 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$92,211,420 | \$14,961,806 | \$10,313,336 | \$ 51,527,956 | \$169,014,518 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| Total fund balances for governmental funds at June 30, 2008 | | \$ 89,070,084 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Cost of capital assets at June 30, 2008: | \$231,410,259 | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2008: | 4, , | |
| Buildings | (91,660,494) | |
| Movable property | (15,985,578) | 123,764,187 |
| Elimination of interfund assets and liabilities | | |
| Due from other funds | \$ 39,874,899 | |
| Due to other funds | (39,874,899) | - |
| Long-term liabilities at June 30, 2008: | | |
| Bonds and certificates of indebtedness payable | \$(82,365,002) | |
| Capital lease payable | (531,517) | |
| Insurance claims payable | (5,966,387) | |
| Compensated absences payable | (4,268,000) | |
| Net OPEB obligation payable | (28,684,629) | |
| Accrued interest payable | (312,426) | (122,127,961) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require | | |
| the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported | | |
| as expenditures in governmental funds. | | |
| Group health insurance claims payable | | (241,921) |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs | | 786,522 |
| Net assets at June 30, 2008 | | \$ 91,250,911 |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2002 | Sales Tax | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | Sales | Revenue | Other | |
| | General | Tax | Bonds | Governmental | Total |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Parish sources: | #20 G20 005 | _ | • | | #20 050 060 |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$38,730,995 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 222,867 | \$38,953,862 |
| Sales taxes | 60,504,101 | 23,763,603 | 9,436,980 | 7,865,402 | 101,570,086 |
| Other | 3,114,940 | 465,967 | 553,464 | 5,376,367 | 9,510,738 |
| Total parish sources | 102,350,036 | 24,229,570 | 9,990,444 | 13,464,636 | 150,034,686 |
| State sources | 116,122,526 | - | - | 9,272,349 | 125,394,875 |
| Federal sources | 142,481 | | | 36,536,851 | 36,679,332 |
| Total revenues | 218,615,043 | 24,229,570 | 9,990,444 | 59,273,836 | 312,108,893 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 87,422,047 | 15,304,014 | - | 23,912 | 102,749,973 |
| Special education programs | 29,724,615 | 2,888,521 | - | 5,583,527 | 38,196,663 |
| Vocational education programs | 3,824,765 | 890,622 | • | 419,180 | 5,134,567 |
| Other instructional programs | 6,339,401 | 595,979 | - | 3,447,257 | 10,382,637 |
| Special programs | 341,936 | 36,912 | - | 13,804,036 | 14,182,884 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 35,031 | 73,727 | - | 565,196 | 673,954 |
| Support services - | | | | | |
| Pupil support services | 9,298,092 | 771,424 | - | 4,974,978 | 15,044,494 |
| Instructional staff support services | 6,665,443 | 357,539 | - | 5,834,245 | 12,857,227 |
| General administration | 4,357,834 | 193,256 | 4,000 | 52,989 | 4,608,079 |
| School administration | 12,048,942 | • | • | 253,706 | 12,302,648 |
| Business services | 2,224,083 | 1,536 | - | 31,383 | 2,257,002 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 18,527,981 | - | - | 1,079,666 | 19,607,647 |
| Student transportation services | 19,733,659 | - | - | 1,265,664 | 20,999,323 |
| Central services | 1,952,670 | - | - | - | 1,9 52,6 70 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | | |
| Food services | 369,346 | - | - | 12,372,445 | 12,741,791 |
| Community service operations | 16,317 | - | - | - | 16,317 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction Debt service: | 68,165 | - | - | 7,458,949 | 7,527,114 |
| Principal retirement | 30,557 | _ | 5,995,000 | 2,094,123 | 8,119,680 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 6,525 | | 4,225,435 | 431,773 | 4,663,733 |
| Total expenditures | 202,987,409 | 21,113,530 | 10,224,435 | 59,693,029 | 294,018,403 |
| | 202,501,405 | 21,115,550 | 10,224,433 | 37,073,027 | 254,010,405 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 15,627,634 | 3,116,040 | (233,991) | (419,193) | 18,090,490 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Capital leases | 110,139 | _ | | _ | 110,139 |
| Issuance of debt | 110,139 | - | 47,305,000 | 6,440,000 | 53,745,000 |
| Premium on issuance of debt | _ | - | 3,219,112 | 0,440,000 | 3,219,112 |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | _ | - | | - | (53,251,052) |
| Transfers in | 1,939,804 | - | (53,251,052) | 2,689,042 | |
| Transfers out | | • | (600,000) | | 4,628,846 |
| | (1,817,788) | | | (2,211,058) | (4,628,846) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 232,155 | | (3,326,940) | 6,917,984 | 3,823,199 |
| Net change in fund balances | 15,859,789 | 3,116,040 | (3,560,931) | 6,498,791 | 21,913,689 |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | 28,152,239 | 7,662,563 | 13,720,928 | 17,620,665 | 67,156,395 |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$44,012,028 | \$10,778,603 | \$10,159,997 | \$24,119,456 | \$89,070,084 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Total net change in fund balances for the year ended June 30, 2008 per Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | \$21,913,689 |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Add: Facilities acquisition, construction costs and equipment which are considered as expenditures on Statement | 6,901,925 |
| Less: Depreciation expense for year ended June 30, 2008 Loss on sale of land and buildings Proceeds from sale of land and buildings | (6,467,343) (124,666) (350,000) |
| Less: Issuance of debt considered as an other financing source on Statement Premium on issuance of debt considered as an other financing source on Statement | (53,745,000) (3,219,112) |
| Add: Bond issuance costs | 786,522 |
| Less: Capital leases considered as an other financing source on Statement | (110,139) |
| Add: Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent considered as an other financing use on Statement | 53,251,052 |
| Add: Debt principal retirement considered as an expenditure on Statement | 8,119,680 |
| Less: Excess of compensated absences earned over compensated absences used | (1,886,905) |
| Less: Net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2008 | (28,684,629) |
| Less: Estimated group health insurance claims, which were incurred through June 30, 2008, but not reported in the funds because they were not due and payable with current economic resources were accrued and recorded as an expense in the statement of activities | (241,921) |
| Add: Excess of insurance claims paid over claims incurred | 371,415 |
| Add: Increase in sales tax revenues for overpayment received from customer in prior year, accrued at June 30, 2007, which was refunded in the current year | 375,587 |
| Add: Difference between interest on long-term debt on modified accrual basis versus interest on long-term debt on accrual basis | 444,100 |
| Total change in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2008 per Statement of Activities | \$ (2,665,745) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | Agency Funds | Private Purpose Trust Funds |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits Investments | \$11,866,941 | \$ - 46,268 |
| Total assets | 13,283,071 | 46,268 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Due to other governmental units School activity funds payable Total liabilities | 9,390,588 3,892,483 13,283,071 | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Restricted for specific purposes | <u>\$ - </u> | \$ 46,268 |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| ADDITIONS | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Interest | \$ 1,776 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Special programs | 75 |
| | |
| Change in net assets | 1,701 |
| Net assets - beginning | _44,567 |
| | - |
| Net assets - ending | \$46,268 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the Lafayette Parish School Board (School Board) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. GAAP includes all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsection of this note.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The School Board was created by Louisiana Revised Statute (LRS-R.S.) 17:51 to provide public education for the children within Lafayette Parish. The School Board is authorized by LRS-R.S. 17:81 to establish policies and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the State of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. The School Board is comprised of nine members who are elected from nine districts for terms of four years.

The School Board operates 40 schools within the parish with a total enrollment of 29,973 pupils. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education and/or adult education programs. In addition, the School Board provides transportation and school food services for the students.

For financial reporting purposes, the School Board includes all funds and activities for which the School Board exercises financial accountability. Because the School Board members are independently elected and are solely accountable for fiscal matters, which include (1) budget authority, (2) responsibility for funding deficits and operating deficiencies, and (3) fiscal management for controlling the collection and disbursement of funds, the School Board is a separate governmental reporting entity, primary government. The School Board has no component units nor is it a component unit of any other entity.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the School Board, the primary government, as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity, which are considered to be governmental activities. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets at the fund financial statement level.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the School Board's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the School Board are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a separate set of self-balancing accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School Board.

The various funds of the School Board are classified into two categories: governmental and fiduciary. The emphasis on fund financial statements is on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the School Board or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and
- b. Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The School Board reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the School Board. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The 2002 Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund accounts for the collection of a one-half cent sales tax dedicated to paying the costs of salaries and related benefits of classroom teachers.

The Sales Tax Revenue Bond Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulated resources for and the payment of the sales tax revenue bonds principal, interest, and related costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Additionally, the School Board reports the following fund types:

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds account for the revenues and expenditures related to federal, state and local grant and entitlement programs.

Debt Service Funds

Debt service funds, established to meet requirements of bond ordinances, are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the proprietary funds). Separate capital projects funds are maintained to account for a portion of the proceeds of a 1% sales tax, various sales tax revenue bond proceeds and other revenue sources.

Fiduciary Funds -

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of other funds within the School Board. The funds accounted for in this category by the School Board are the private purpose trust funds and the agency funds.

Private-purpose trust funds – accounts for the receipt and distribution of contributions from private sources restricted for scholarships, student loans, athletics, and educational assistance.

The agency funds are as follows:

School Activity Fund – accounts for assets held by the School Board as an agent for the individual schools and school organizations.

Sales Tax Fund – accounts for monies collected on behalf of other taxing authorities within the parish.

C. Measurement Focus/ Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide statement of net assets and the statement of activities, the governmental activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item b. below. In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

- a. All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.
- b. The private purpose trust funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net assets (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Private purpose trust fund equity is classified as net assets.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide statement of net assets and statement of activities, the governmental activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions." The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Program revenues

Program revenues included in the Statement of Activities are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the School Board's taxpayers or citizenry, as a whole; program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Allocation of indirect expenses

The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses of other functions are not allocated to those functions, but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. The School Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period or 6 months for FEMA reimbursements. Expenditures (including facilities acquisition and construction) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are reported when due. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Federal and state entitlements (unrestricted grants-in-aid, which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded when available and measurable. Expenditure-driven federal and state grants, which are restricted as to the purpose of the expenditures, are recorded when the reimbursable expenditures have been incurred.

Ad valorem taxes are recorded in the year the taxes are due and payable. Ad valorem taxes are assessed in November, by the Parish Assessor, based on the assessed value and become due on December 31 of each year. The taxes become delinquent on January 1. An enforceable lien attaches to the property as of January 1. The taxes are generally collected in December, January, and February of the fiscal year. Property tax revenues are accrued at fiscal year-end to the extent that they have been collected but not received from the Lafayette Parish Tax Collector's Office. Such amounts are measurable and available to finance current operations.

Interest income on time deposits and revenues from rentals, leases, and royalties are recorded when earned.

Sales and use tax revenues are recorded in the month collected by the School Board.

Substantially all other revenues are recorded when received.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as expenditures when incurred. Nine-month employee salaries are incurred over a nine-month period but paid over a twelve-month period.

Compensated absences are recognized as expenditures when leave is actually taken or when employees (or heirs) are paid for accrued leave upon retirement or death.

Commitments under construction contracts are recognized as expenditures when earned by the contractor.

Principal and interest on general long-term obligations are not recognized until due.

All other expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred.

The agency and the private purpose trust funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Other Financing Sources (Uses)

Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sales of capital assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues arise when resources are received before the School Board has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures or when tuition is received in advance of the commencement of classes.

In subsequent periods, when the School Board has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and the revenue is recognized. The value of commodities provided by the federal government to the School Lunch Program is also included in unearned revenue until consumed.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

D. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

Cash and interest-bearing deposits

For purposes of the Statement of Net Assets, cash and interest-bearing deposits include all demand accounts, savings accounts, and certificates of deposits of the School Board.

Investments

Under state law the School Board may deposit funds with a fiscal agent organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the union, or the laws of the United States. The School Board may invest in United States bonds, treasury notes and bills, government backed agency securities, or certificates and time deposits of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having principal offices in Louisiana. In addition, local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP), a nonprofit corporation formed by the State Treasurer and organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, which operates a local government investment pool. At June 30, 2008, all of the School Board's investments are in LAMP, which are stated at fair value.

Interfund receivables and payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds that may result in amounts owed between funds. Those related to goods and services type transactions are classified as "due to and from other funds." Short-term interfund loans are reported as 'interfund receivables and payables." Long-term interfund loans (noncurrent portion) are reported as "advances from and to other funds." Interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the Statement of Net Assets.

Receivables

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include ad valorem taxes, sales and use taxes, and federal and state grants.

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2008, are recorded as prepaid items.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Inventories

The cost of inventories is recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Reserves are established for an amount equal to the carrying value of inventories.

Inventory of the General Fund consists of school supplies purchased which are valued at cost (first-in, first-out).

Inventory of the School Food Service Special Revenue Fund consists of food purchased by the School Board and commodities granted by the United States Food and Consumer Service through the Louisiana Department of Agriculture. The commodities are recorded as revenues and expenditures when consumed. Commodities inventory at year-end is recorded as deferred revenue. All inventory items purchased are valued at cost (first-in, first-out), and donated commodities are assigned values based on information provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Capital Assets

The accounting treatment over property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

In the government-wide financial statements, capital assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated assets, which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. The School Board maintains a threshold level of \$5,000 or more for capitalizing capital assets.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Assets. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful life using the straight-line method of depreciation. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

Buildings and improvements 20 - 55 years Furniture and equipment 5 - 20 years

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as facilities acquisition and construction expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The School Board does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets, such as sidewalks and parking lots. Amounts expended for such items prior to June 30, 2001 were considered to be part of the cost of buildings and improvements. In the future, if such items are built or constructed, and appear to be material in cost compared to all capital assets, they will be capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives as with all other depreciable capital assets.

Compensated Absences

Teachers and other nine-month employees accrue ten days sick leave per year, which may be accumulated. Upon retirement, unused accumulated sick leave of up to twenty-five days is paid to employees at the employee's current rate of pay, and accumulated sick leave in excess of twenty-five days is used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service.

All twelve-month employees earn from 12 to 18 days of both annual and sick leave each year depending on length of service with the School Board. Upon retirement or death, unused accumulated sick leave of up to 25 days is paid to employees at the employee's current rate of pay and accumulated sick leave in excess of 25 days is used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service. Annual leave is credited at the end of each fiscal year and may be carried over, not to exceed a total of 10 days.

Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled, subject to approval by the School Board, to one semester of sabbatical leave after three years of continuous service or two semesters of sabbatical leave after six or more years of continuous service. Due to its restrictive nature, sabbatical leave is accounted for as expenditure in the period taken and no liability is recorded in advance of the sabbatical.

For fund financial statements, vested or accumulated sick leave that has matured is reported as an expenditure and a current fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In the government-wide statements, the total amount of vested or accumulated sick leave is recorded as long-term debt.

No liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive vacation pay. A liability has been recorded for up to 25 days of accumulated sick leave for those employees eligible for retirement as of June 30, 2008.

At June 30, 2008, employees of the School Board have accumulated and vested \$4,268,000 of compensated absence benefits payable.

Long-term debt

The accounting treatment of long-term debt depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements. All of the School Board's long-term debt is used in governmental fund operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

All long-term debt to be repaid from governmental resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term debt consists primarily of general obligation bonds, sales tax bonds, lease revenue bonds, and capital lease payable. For government-wide reporting, the costs associated with the bonds are recognized over the life of the bond. As permitted by GASB Statement No. 34, the amortization of the costs of bonds will be amortized prospectively from the date of adoption of GASB Statement No. 34.

Long-term debt for governmental funds is not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The debt proceeds are reported as other financing sources net of the applicable premium or discount and payment of principal and interest reported as expenditures. For fund financial reporting, issuance costs, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Equity Classifications

In the government-wide statements, equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- a. Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowing that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net assets Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. At June 30, 2008, the School Board reported \$21,433,758 of restricted net assets, all of which were restricted by enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net assets All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. Fund balance is further classified as reserved and unreserved, with unreserved further split between designated and undesignated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

E. Budget Practices

The proposed budget for 2008 was completed and made available for public inspection at the School Board office prior to the required public hearing held for suggestions and comments from taxpayers. The School Board formally adopted the proposed fiscal year 2008 budget on September 10, 2008. In accordance with R.S.17:88(A), parish school boards must adopt the budget no later than September fifteenth of each year. The budget, which included proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds, was published in the official journal ten days prior to the public hearing.

The budgets for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds for the fiscal year 2008 were prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Capital Projects Funds' budgets were prepared on a project basis and, therefore, are not presented.

Formal budgetary accounts are integrated into the accounting system during the year as a management control device, including the recording of encumbrances. With the exception of the multi-year projects in the capital project funds, appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The level of control over the budget is exercised at the function or program level for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds, and at the project level for the Capital Projects Funds. The Superintendent and/or assistant superintendents are authorized to transfer budget amounts within each fund; however, any supplemental appropriations that amend the total expenditures of any fund require School Board approval. As required by state law, when actual revenues within a fund are failing to meet estimated annual budgeted revenues by five percent or more, and/or actual expenditures within a fund are exceeding estimated budgeted expenditures by five percent or more, a budget amendment to reflect such changes is adopted by the School Board in an open meeting. Budgeted amounts included in the financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments.

F. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for the General Fund, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds. Encumbrances are recorded when purchase orders are issued but are not considered expenditures until liabilities for payments are incurred. Encumbered appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year but are appropriately provided for in the subsequent year's budget. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as a reservation of fund balance on the balance sheet.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

G. Revenue Restrictions

The School Board has various restrictions placed over certain revenue sources from state or local requirements. The primary restricted revenue sources include:

| Revenue Source | Legal Restrictions on Use | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Ad valorem taxes | See Note 3 | | |
| Sales taxes | See Note 12 | | |

The School Board uses unrestricted resources only when restricted resources are fully depleted.

H. Capitalization of Interest Expense

It is the policy of the School Board to capitalize material amounts of interest resulting from borrowings in the course of the construction of capital assets. At June 30, 2008, there were no borrowings for assets under construction and no capitalized interest expense was recorded on the books.

I. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

J. Report Classification

Certain previously reported amounts for the year ended June 30, 2007 have been reclassified to conform to the June 30, 2008 classifications.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(2) <u>Cash, Interest-Bearing Deposits and Investments</u>

A. Cash and Interest-Bearing Deposits

Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds within a fiscal agent bank organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the Union, or the laws of the United States. The School Board may invest in direct obligations of the United States government, bonds, debentures, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by federal agencies and/or the United States government, and time certificates of deposit of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having principal offices in Louisiana. At June 30, 2008, the School Board had cash and interest-bearing deposits (book balances) totaling \$51,424,190 as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | Fiduciary Funds | Total |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Demand deposits | \$ 1,688,529 | \$ 1,708,047 | \$ 3,396,576 |
| Interest-bearing accounts | 37,268,720 | 10,073,939 | 47,342,659 |
| Time deposits | 600,000 | 84,955 | 684,955 |
| Total | \$39,557,249 | \$11,866,941 | \$51,424,190 |

These deposits are stated at cost, which approximates market. Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the School Board's deposits may not be recovered or will not be able to recover the collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Under state law, deposits (or the resulting bank balances) must be secured by federal deposit insurance or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The market value of the pledged securities plus the federal deposit insurance must at all times equal the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent bank. These securities are held in the name of the pledging fiscal agent bank in a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both parties.

Deposit balances (bank balances) at June 30, 2008, are secured as follows:

| Bank balances | \$59,340,239 |
|--|--------------|
| Federal deposit insurance | 3,075,443 |
| Pledged securities (category 3) | _56,264,796 |
| Total federal insurance and pledged securities | \$59,340,239 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Pledged securities in the amount of \$56,264,796 were exposed to custodial credit risk. These securities include uninsured or unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the bank, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the School Board's name. Even though the pledged securities are considered uncollateralized (Category 3), Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell the pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the School Board that the fiscal agent has failed to pay deposited funds upon demand. The School Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk

B. <u>Investments</u>

At June 30, 2008, the School Board's investments totaled \$72,776,011 as follows:

| Description | Approximate Fair Value |
|--|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | |
| Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP) | \$71,359,881 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | |
| Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP) | 1,416,130 |
| | \$72,776,0 11 |

In accordance with GASB Codification Section I50.128, the investment in LAMP is not exposed to custodial credit risk, and is not categorized in the three categories provided by GASB Codification Section I50.164 because the investment is in the pool of funds and therefore not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will be unable to meet its obligations. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the estimated fair value of an investment. Investments in LAMP are not exposed to credit risk and interest rate risk. LAMP has a fund rating of AAAm issued by Standard & Poors. This rating is given to a fund that has extremely strong capacity to maintain principal stability and to limit exposure to principal losses due to credit, market, and/or liquidity risks.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc. a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local governments having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. The primary objective of LAMP is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, high quality investments. The LAMP portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in accordance with LSA-R.S. 33:2955. Accordingly, LAMP investments are restricted to securities issued, guaranteed, or backed by the U. S. Treasury, the U. S. Government, or one of its agencies, enterprises, or instrumentalities, as well as repurchase agreements collateralized by those securities.

Effective August 1, 2001, LAMP's investment guidelines were amended to permit the investment in government-only money market funds. In its 2001 Regular Session, the Louisiana Legislature (Senate Bill No. 512, Act 701) enacted LSA-RS 33:2955(A)(1)(h) which allows all municipalities, parishes, school boards, and any other political subdivisions of the State to invest in "Investment grade (A-1/P-1) commercial paper of domestic United States corporations." Effective October 1,2001, LAMP's Investment Guidelines were amended to allow the limited investment in A-1 or A-1+ commercial paper.

The dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of LAMP assets is restricted to not more than 90 days, and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. LAMP is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances. The investments in LAMP are stated at fair value based on quoted market rates. The fair value of investments is determined on a weekly basis by LAMP and the fair value of the School Board's investment in LAMP is the same as the value of the pool shares.

LAMP, Inc. is subject to regulatory oversight of the state treasurer and the board of directors. LAMP is not registered with the SEC as an investment company.

(3) Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad valorem taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 of each year. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, taxes were levied by the School Board on June 16, 2007 and were billed to taxpayers by the Assessor in November 2007. Billed taxes are due by December 31, becoming delinquent on January 1 of the following year. The taxes are based on assessed values determined by the Tax Assessor of Lafayette Parish and are collected by the Sheriff. The taxes are remitted to the School Board net of deductions for Pension Fund contributions.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2008, taxes were levied on property with net assessed valuations totaling \$1,159,403,530 and were dedicated as follows:

| Constitutional school tax | 4.59 | mills |
|---|-------|-------|
| Special schools maintenance and operational tax | 7.27 | mills |
| Special schools improvement tax | 5.00 | mills |
| School operations tax (1985) | 16.70 | mills |
| Total General Fund assessment | 33.56 | mills |
| School District No. 1 (Debt Service Fund) | 0.19 | mills |
| Total assessment | 33.75 | mills |

Gross taxes levied for the current fiscal year totaled \$39,129,869. After deductions for various pension distributions and uncollectible taxes and collections of back taxes, net taxes remitted to the School Board amounted to \$37,560,514.

(4) Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2008 in the amount of \$719,140 consisted of the following:

| Accounts | \$ 625,903 |
|------------------|------------|
| Accrued interest | 1,934 |
| Other | 91,303 |
| | \$ 719,140 |

(5) <u>Due from Other Governmental Agencies</u>

Due from other governmental agencies in the amount \$16,195,884 consisted of the following at June 30, 2008:

| State of Louisiana, Department of Education | |
|---|---------------------|
| for various appropriations and reimbursements | \$16,141,081 |
| Other municipalities and agencies for taxes and various other | |
| reimbursements | 54,803 |
| | <u>\$16,195,884</u> |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(6) Capital Assets

Capital assets balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2008 is as follows:

| | Balance 6/30/2007 | Additions | Deletions | Balance 6/30/2008 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 5,771,814 | \$ 625,511 | \$ 23,942 | \$ 6,373,383 |
| Construction in progress | 595,619 | 2,832,654 | 2,904,995 | 523,278 |
| Other capital assets: | | | | |
| Building and improvements | 198,289,078 | 4,229,565 | 1,820,959 | 200,697,684 |
| Furniture and equipment | 22,292,525 | 2,119,190 | 595,801 | 23,815,914 |
| Total | 226,949,036 | 9,806,920 | 5,345,697 | 231,410,259 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Building and improvements | 88,476,766 | 4,553,963 | 1,370,235 | 91,660,494 |
| Furniture and equipment | 14,667,999 | 1,913,380 | 595,801 | 15,985,578 |
| Total | 103,144,765 | 6,467,343 | 1,966,036 | 107,646,072 |
| Net capital assets | \$123,804,271 | \$3,339,577 | \$3,379,661 | \$123,764,187 |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Regular programs | \$ 2,966,353 |
|---|---------------------|
| Special education programs | 699,310 |
| Vocational education programs | 109,775 |
| Other instructional programs | 109,378 |
| Special programs | 186,978 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 19,813 |
| Pupil support services | 293,067 |
| Instructional staff support services | 542,964 |
| General administration | 203,668 |
| School administration | 266,588 |
| Business services | 46,723 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 377,001 |
| Student transportation services | 343,276 |
| Central services | 81,791 |
| Food services | 220,040 |
| Community service programs | 618 |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ 6,467,343 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(7) Accounts, Salaries, and Other Payables

At June 30, 2008, accounts, salaries, and other payables consisted of the following:

| Accounts | \$ 5,022,434 |
|---|--------------|
| Group insurance claims payable | 2,995,555 |
| Workmen's compensation claims payable | 98,623 |
| Contracts | 146,602 |
| Retainages | 68,977 |
| Salaries | 17,366,557 |
| Accrued payroll taxes and payroll related liabilities | 13,396,348 |
| Due to other governmental agencies | 95,234 |
| Other liabilities | 17,781 |
| | \$39,208,111 |

(8) <u>Long-Term Liabilities</u>

The School Board issues general obligation bonds, secured by ad valorem taxes, and sales tax revenue bonds, secured by sales tax collections, to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. These bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Board and are generally issued as 20 or 30-year serial bonds. The School Board also issued lease revenue bonds, secured by General Fund revenues, to finance the purchase of specific equipment used in the energy efficiency management program.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2007, the School Board entered into several lease agreements totaling \$620,529 to purchase portable buildings in the amount of \$561,012 and copiers in the amount of \$59,517. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standard No. 13, the leases met the criteria for recordation as capital leases. At June 30, 2008, the portable buildings had a value of \$511,975 (net of \$49,037 of accumulated depreciation), which is included in the buildings and improvements capital asset class. At June 30, 2008, the copiers had a value of \$26,142 (net of \$33,375 of accumulated depreciation), which is included in the furniture and equipment capital asset class.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2008, the School Board entered into several copier lease agreements totaling \$110,139. In accordance with Financial Accounting Standard No. 13, the leases met the criteria for recordation as capital leases. At June 30, 2008, the copiers had a value of \$88,111 (net of \$22,028 of accumulated depreciation), which is included in the furniture and equipment capital asset class.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, the School Board received loan proceeds in the amount of \$3,001,060 from a Louisiana Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program (QZAB). The funds from these bonds will be used to make improvements to existing schools.

All of the School Board's long-term debt is associated with governmental activities. Workmen's compensation claims are generally liquidated by the General and School Food Service Special Revenue Funds. Claims and judgments (included in insurance claims) and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund and arbitrage is generally liquidated by the capital projects funds. Long-term debt currently outstanding is as follows:

General obligation bonds:

| Issued Amount | Issue Date | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Balance Outstanding |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| \$2,810,000 | 03/01/04 | 03/01/09 | 2.38%-2.63% | \$ 595,000 |
| Sales tax bonds: | | | | |
| Issued Amount | Issue Date | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rates | Balance Outstanding |
| \$ 12,000,000 | 08/01/01 | 04/01/21 | 4.70%-5.50% | \$ 9,375,000 |
| 12,895,000 | 03/01/04 | 04/01/13 | 2.50%-4.00% | 7,670,000 |
| 47,305,000 | 06/30/08 | 04/01/19 | 3.50%-5.00% | 47,305,000 |
| \$ 72,200,000 | | | | \$ 64,350,000 |

Capital leases, QZAB bonds, and certificates of indebtedness payable:

| Issued | Issue | Final Maturity | Interest | Balance |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Amount | Date_ | Date | Rates | Outstanding |
| \$ 561,012 | 10/23/206 | 10/23/12 | 6.51% | \$ 399,086 |
| 59,517 | 12/14/06 | 12/14/11 | 6.64%-9.28% | 40,945 |
| 110,139 | 2007-2008 | 03/17/13 | 8.03%-14.11% | 91,486 |
| 3,001,060 | 02/01/02 | 11/01/15 | 0.00% | 1,636,942 |
| 4,350,000 | 11/26/02 | 11/01/10 | 3.75% | 1,850,000 |
| 3,250,000 | 12/15/03 | 11/01/13 | 3.68% | 2,110,000 |
| 4,000,000 | 03/01/05 | 03/01/15 | 3.25%-3.95% | 2,980,000 |
| 6,440,000 | 12/17/08 | 11/01/17 | 3.61% | 6,440,000 |
| <u>\$21,771,728</u> | | | | \$15,548,459 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

A. Changes in General Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2008, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities transactions and balances:

| | Balance 7/1/2007 | Additions | Reductions | Balance 6/30/2008 | Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| General Obligation | 7/1/2007 | Additions | Reductions | 0/30/2000 | One rear |
| Bonds | \$ 1,175,000 | \$ - | \$ 580,000 | \$ 595,000 | \$ 595,000 |
| Sales Tax | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | 75,475,000 | 47,305,000 | 58,430,000 | 64,350,000 | 4,470,000 |
| Capital Leases | 517,799 | 110,139 | 96,421 | 531,517 | 106,126 |
| QZAB Bonds | 1,855,201 | - | 218,259 | 1,636,942 | 218,259 |
| 2002 Certificates of | | | | | |
| Indebtedness | 2,425,000 | - | 575,000 | 1,850,000 | 595,000 |
| 2003 Certificates of | | | | | |
| Indebtedness | 2,415,000 | - | 305,000 | 2,110,000 | 320,000 |
| 2005 Certificates of | | | | | |
| Indebtedness | 3,330,000 | - | 350,000 | 2,980,000 | 370,000 |
| 2007 Certificates of | | | | | |
| Indebtedness | - | 6,440,000 | - | 6,440,000 | 510,000 |
| Insurance Claims | 6,337,802 | 3,076,323 | 3,447,738 | 5,966,387 | 2,321,990 |
| Compensated | | | | | |
| Absences | 2,381,095 | 2,606,386 | 719,481 | 4,268,000 | 661,179 |
| Net OPEB obligation | | 41,081,637 | 12,397,008 | 28,684,629 | 12,000,000 |
| | \$ 95,911,891 | \$100,619,485 | \$77,118,907 | 119,412,475 | \$22,167,554 |
| Unamortized bond related items: | | | | | |
| Less: unamorti | nding | | (816,052) | | |
| Add: unamortized premium | | | | 3,219,112 | |
| | | | | \$121,815,535 | |

B. Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 595,000 | \$ 15,138 | \$ 610,138 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the sales tax bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 4,470,000 | \$ 2,880,065 | \$ 7,350,065 |
| 2010 | 4,765,000 | 2,685,190 | 7,450,190 |
| 2011 | 4,960,000 | 2,487,215 | 7,447,215 |
| 2012 | 5,165,000 | 2,297,215 | 7,462,215 |
| 2013 | 5,350,000 | 2,107,565 | 7,457,565 |
| 2014-2018 | 30,680,000 | 6,209,460 | 36,889,460 |
| 2019-2021 | 8,960,000 | 428,950 | 9,388,950 |
| | \$64,350,000 | \$19,095,660 | \$ 83,445,660 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the capital leases are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 106,126 | \$ 33,829 | \$ 139,955 |
| 2010 | 110,644 | 29,293 | 139,937 |
| 2011 | 112,159 | 23,994 | 136,153 |
| 2012 | 107,690 | 16,642 | 124,332 |
| 2013 | 94,898 | 7,029 | 101,927 |
| | \$ 531,517 | \$ 110,787 | \$ 642,304 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the QZAB bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2009 | \$ 218,259 | \$ - | \$ 218,259 |
| 2010 | 218,259 | - | 218,259 |
| 2011 | 218,259 | - | 218,259 |
| 2012 | 218,259 | - | 218,259 |
| 2013 | 218,259 | - | 218,259 |
| 2014-2016 | 545,647 | | 545,647 |
| | <u>\$ 1,636,942</u> | \$ - | \$ 1,636,942 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the certificates are as follows:

Year Ending

| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| 2009 | \$ 1,795,000 | \$ 460,761 | \$ 2,255,761 |
| 2010 | 1,865,000 | 394,858 | 2,259,858 |
| 2011 | 1,945,000 | 326,716 | 2,271,716 |
| 2012 | 1,380,000 | 267,217 | 1,647,217 |
| 2013 | 1,440,000 | 216,464 | 1,656,464 |
| 2014-2018 | 4,955,000 | 402,642 | 5,357,642 |
| | \$13,380,000 | \$2,068,658 | \$ 15,448,658 |

C. Current Refunding

On June 30, 2008, the School Board issued \$47,305,000 of Public School Refunding Bonds, Series 2008, (interest rate of 3.5% - 5.0%) to advance refund \$4,030,000 of Public School Refunding Bonds, Series 1995 (interest rate of 5.0%), \$41,550,000 of Public School Bonds, Series 1998 (interest rate of 4.4% to 6.0%) and \$6,855,000 of Public School Bonds, Series 1999 (interest rate of 4.7% to 5.0%). The bonds were issued at a premium of \$3,219,112 and, after paying issuance costs of \$786,522, the net proceeds were \$49,737,590. The net proceeds from the issuance of the bonds and \$3,511,511 of existing funds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the refunded bonds are paid. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the refunded bonds were removed from the School Board's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the School Board reduced its total debt service requirements by \$3,459,520, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$1,053,589.

(9) Post Retirement Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

From an accrual accounting perspective, the cost of postemployment healthcare benefits should be associated with the periods in which the cost occurs, rather than in the future year when it will be paid. In adopting the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45 during the year ended June 30, 2008, the School Board recognizes the cost of postemployment healthcare in the year when employee services are received, reports the accumulated liability from prior years, and provides information useful in assessing potential demands on the School Board's future cash flows. Because the School Board is adopting the requirements of GASB Statement No. 45 prospectively, recognition of the liability accumulated from prior years will be phased in over 30 years, commencing with the 2008 liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Plan Description: In accordance with the Employer Health and Welfare Benefit Plan established in November 1986, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. The plan is a single-employer defined benefit health care plan administered by the School Board. The School Board has the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the plan. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy: The monthly premiums of these benefits for retirees and similar benefits for active employees are paid jointly by the employee (approximately 30 percent) and the School Board (approximately 70 percent). The School Board recognizes the cost of providing these benefits (the School Board's portion of premiums) as an expenditure when the monthly premiums are due. The benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Annual OPEB Cost: The School Board's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The School Board utilizes the level-dollar amortization method to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

The following table shows the components of the School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the district's net OPEB obligation:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 39,501,574 |
|--|---------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | 1,580,063 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 41,081,637 |
| Contributions made | (12,397,008) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 28,684,629 |
| Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year | |
| Net OPEB obligation - end of year | \$ 28,684,629 |

The School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2008 follows:

| Fiscal | Annual | Percentage of | |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| Year | OPEB | Annual OPEB | Net OPEB |
| Ended | Cost | Cost Contributed | Obligation |
| 6/30/2008 | \$41,081,637 | 30.2% | \$28,684,629 |

Fiscal year 2008 was the year of implementation of GASB Statement No. 45 and the School Board has elected to implement prospectively. Therefore, prior year comparative data is not available. In future years, three-year trend information will be presented.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress: The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2008, was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 398,340,499 |
|---|----------------|
| Actuarial valuation of plan assets | |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | \$398,340,499 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$175,348,932 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 227.2% |

Actuarial valuations for an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continuous revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates about the future are formulated. Although the valuation results are based on values which the School Board's actuarial consultant believes are reasonable assumptions, the valuation results reflect a long-term perspective and, as such, are merely an estimate of what future costs may actually be. Deviations in any of several factors, such as future interest rates, medical cost inflation, Medicare coverage, and changes in marital status, could result in actual costs being less or greater than estimated.

The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, will present multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. Because 2008 was the year of implementation of GASB Statement No. 45 and the School Board elected to apply the statement prospectively, only one year is presented in the schedule at this time. In future years, required trend data will be presented.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2007 actuarial valuation the unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation of the plan are as follows:

1. Investment return of 4.0% per annum, compounded annually.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

2. Retirement Rates

| Age | Male | Female | Age | Male | Female |
|-----|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| 38 | 5.0% | 5.0% | 56 | 17.8% | 17.8% |
| 39 | 6.0% | 6.0% | 57 | 32.5% | 32.5% |
| 40 | 4.0% | 4.0% | 58 | 48.6% | 48.6% |
| 41 | 4.0% | 4.0% | 59 | 24.1% | 24.1% |
| 42 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 60 | 27.7% | 27.7% |
| 43 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 61 | 28.8% | 28.8% |
| 44 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 62 | 33.7% | 33.7% |
| 45 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 63 | 37.8% | 37.8% |
| 46 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 64 | 33.0% | 33.0% |
| 47 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 65 | 33.0% | 33.0% |
| 48 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 66 | 39.0% | 39.0% |
| 49 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 67 | 38.9% | 38.9% |
| 50 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 68 | 35.5% | 35.5% |
| 51 | 2.9% | 2.9% | 69 | 36.7% | 36.7% |
| 52 | 2.5% | 2.5% | 70 | 38.3% | 38.3% |
| 53 | 4.2% | 4.2% | 7 1 | 38.5% | 38.5% |
| 54 | 6.6% | 6.6% | 72 | 100.0% | 100.0% |
| 55 | 10.3% | 10.3% | | | |

- 3. 100% of employees who elect coverage while in active employment and who are eligible for retiree benefits are assumed to elect continued medical coverage in retirement.
- 4. 40% of members electing coverage are assumed to also elect coverage for a spouse.

5. Per Capita Medical Benefit Costs

| | Medicare Eligible | | No Mo | edicare |
|-----|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Medical/RX | Medical/RX | Medical/RX | Medical/RX |
| Age | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 35 | \$ 3,046 | \$ 2,081 | \$ 3,046 | \$ 2,081 |
| 40 | 3,179 | 2,446 | 3,179 | 2,446 |
| 45 | 3,571 | 3,024 | 3,571 | 3,024 |
| 50 | 4,295 | 3,901 | 4,295 | 3,901 |
| 55 | 5,217 | 5,137 | 5,217 | 5,137 |
| 60 | 6,344 | 6,625 | 6,344 | 6,625 |
| 65 | 2,921 | 3,119 | 7,303 | 7,798 |
| 70 | 3,246 | 3,506 | 8,116 | 8,766 |
| 75 | 3,514 | 3,859 | 8,786 | 9,647 |
| 80 | 3,760 | 4,109 | 9,399 | 10,272 |
| 85 | 3,894 | 4,251 | 9,734 | 10,627 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

6. Medical Inflation

| Year | Trend |
|------------------|-------|
| 2008 | 9% |
| 2009 | 8% |
| 2010 | 7% |
| 2011 | 6% |
| 2012 and ongoing | 5% |

(10) Risk Management

A. Commercial Insurance Coverage

The School Board purchases commercial insurance for property coverage, general liability, and automobile liability. The deductibles per occurrence for these coverages are \$1,000,000, \$250,000 and \$250,000, respectively. A fund balance designation of \$250,000 has been set up in the General Fund to provide funding for any claims that may arise up to the deductibles. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There have been no significant reductions in the insurance coverage since the prior year.

B. Workers' Compensation

The School Board has established a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. The School Board hired F.A. Richard and Associates (FARA) as administrator for this program. During the fiscal years ended 2008 and 2007, \$3,076,323 and \$2,617,817, respectively, were incurred in benefits and administrative costs. The School Board purchases commercial insurance for individual claims in excess of \$500,000.

The liabilities for unpaid workers' compensation claims are represented by the outstanding claim reserves. These reserves are estimates of the ultimate potential payments to be made on each claim, considering the medical is in litigation; and, considering all expenses which may be required in the handling of the file such as cost of independent medical exams, legal fees and the like.

Workers' compensation claims are paid according to established payment schedules set by the Louisiana legislature and the Department of Labor. Wage benefits are calculated according to a set formula based on a fee schedule. In some cases, FARA, the third party administrator of Lafayette Parish School System's workers' compensation fee schedule. In those cases, claim reserves reflect the discounted costs.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The School Board has no claims for which annuity contracts have been purchased.

C. Reconciliation of Claims Liabilities - Workers' Compensation

| | Beginning of | Claims and | Benefit | Balance at |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Fiscal Year | Changes in | Payments | Fiscal |
| | Liability | Estimates | and Claims | Year-End |
| 2006-2007 | \$ 3,589,722 | \$ 2,617,817 | \$ 1,833,737 | \$ 4,373,802 |
| 2007-2008 | \$ 4,373,802 | \$ 3,076,323 | \$ 2,176,738 | \$ 5,273,387 |

D. <u>Group Self-Insurance</u>

The School Board also established a limited risk management program for group hospitalization insurance. This plan provides employee health benefits up to \$1,500,000 in a lifetime maximum. The School Board purchases commercial insurance for individual claims in excess of \$500,000.

The General and Special Revenue Funds of the School Board participate in the program and make payments to the General Fund based on amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The claims liability of \$2,753,634 reported in the General Fund at June 30, 2008, is based on the loss that is probable to have been at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss that can be reasonably estimated. The School Board currently does not discount its claims liabilities.

E. Reconciliation of Claims Liabilities - Group Hospitalization

Changes in the claims liability amount for the group hospitalization risk management program are as follows:

| | Beginning of | Claims and | Benefit | Balance at |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Fiscal Year | Changes in | Payments | Fiscal |
| | Liability | Estimates | and Claims | Year-End |
| 2006-2007 | \$ 3,373,225 | \$25,081,954 | \$24,864,895 | \$3,590,284 |
| 2007-2008 | \$ 3,590,284 | \$26,194,118 | \$26,788,847 | \$2,995,555 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Claims payable for group hospitalization of \$2,995,555 at June 30, 2008 was determined as follows:

1. Claims incurred prior to June 30, 2008 and paid subsequently:

| | Paid as of | Amount | |
|----|--|----------------|-------------|
| | July 31, 2008 | \$1,860,705 | |
| | August 31, 2008 | 558,097 | |
| | September 30, 2008 | 152,703 | \$2,571,505 |
| 2. | Claims incurred prior to June 30, 2008 and unpaid at October 31, 2008: | | |
| | a. Pending claims at October 31, 2008 | 24,845 | |
| | b. Unprocessed claims pending and | | |
| | unprocessed at October 31, 2008 | 513,091 | |
| | Total claims pending and unprocessed | 537,936 | |
| | Claim payments as a precentage | | |
| | of total charges incurred | <u>33.86</u> % | 182,129 |
| 3. | Provision for claims incurred but not reported | | 241,921 |
| | Total claims payable | | \$2,995,555 |

The provision for claims incurred but not reported of \$241,921 was calculated utilizing historical information adjusted for current trends.

(11) Commitments and Contingencies

A. Contingent Liabilities

At June 30, 2008, the School Board was a defendant in lawsuits principally arising from the normal course of operations. The School Board's legal counsel has reviewed the School Board's claims and lawsuits, which are primarily personal injury claims, in order to evaluate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome to the School Board and to arrive at an estimate, if any, of the amount or range of potential loss to the School Board. As a result of the review, the various claims and lawsuits have been categorized into "probable," "reasonably possible," or "remote," as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The amount of claims and lawsuits which have been classified as "reasonably possible" individually range from \$307,500 to \$660,000. It is the opinion of the School Board, after conferring with legal counsel, that the liability, if any, which might arise from these lawsuits would not have a material adverse effect on the School Board's financial position.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Grant Audits

The School Board receives grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by governmental agencies. Such audits could result in a request for reimbursement by the grantor for expenditures disallowed under the terms and conditions of the appropriate agency.

C. Arbitrage Rebate

Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, requires that issuers of tax-exempt debt make arbitrage calculations annually on bond issues issued after August 31, 1986, to determine whether an arbitrage rebate liability exists between the issuer and the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Arbitrage is the difference (or profit) earned from borrowing funds at tax-exempt rates and investing the proceeds in higher yielding taxable securities.

Based upon arbitrage rebate calculations made as of June 30, 2008, for the Lafayette Parish School Board, it was determined that no liability existed at June 30, 2008.

(12) Sales and Use Taxes

In accordance with a proposition approved by the voters of Lafayette Parish on September 18, 1965, the School Board collects a one percent sales and use tax on all taxable sales within the Parish. One half of tax proceeds must be used for teachers' salaries and for expenses of operating the schools. The remainder may be used for capital improvements or operational purposes, as the School Board determines, or for the payment of bonded indebtedness.

Upon receipt from the Sales Tax Collector, one half of each month's collections is deposited directly into the operating accounts of the General Fund. The remaining one half of each month's collections are used (1) to make required monthly deposits into the sinking fund for Sales Tax Revenue Bonds and (2) to purchase capital improvements or pay school operating expenses from the Capital Improvement Program accounts.

At June 30, 2008, various Public School Bonds with outstanding principal balances totaling \$64,350,000 were secured by a pledge and dedication of proceeds of the one percent sales and use tax described in the preceding paragraphs.

In accordance with a proposition approved by the voters on November 21, 1987, the School Board collects a one-half percent sales and use tax on all taxable sales within the Parish. Upon receipt from the Sales Tax Collector, each month's collections are deposited directly into a separate account within the General Fund. These tax proceeds must be used for the priorities set forth in the sales tax election. During the current fiscal year, these proceeds were expended as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

| | Current Year Expenditures |
|---|------------------------------|
| First, the restoration of a five percent salary reduction for school employees. | \$ 7,408,945 |
| Second, the restoration of the reduction in funding for material of instruction and for certain educational programs. | 820,735 |
| Third, to provide up to \$250,000 per year for the removal of asbestos from school buildings until completion of project. | 50,000 |
| Fourth, funding to pay on behalf of active and retired employees one half of the total premium for employee only coverage of a board approved health plan. | 12,050,534 |
| Fifth, to provide funding for establishment of certain enhancement programs. | 3,364,570 |
| Sixth, if proceeds of tax exceed the amounts necessary to fund the above, the excess will be used exclusively for pay increases of school employees or establishment of instructional programs. | |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$23,694,784</u> |
| The following is a reconciliation of unexpended one-half cent sales tax that is General Fund: | s reserved in the |
| Sales tax collected | \$ 23,694,784 |

| Sales tax collected | \$ 23,694,784 |
|--|---------------|
| Balance reserved at June 30, 2007 | |
| Amount available to be expended | 23,694,784 |
| Less: Expenditures | (23,694,784) |
| Unexpended balance reserved in the General Fund at June 30, 2008 | \$ |

In accordance with a proposition approved by the voters on November 17, 2001, the School Board collects an additional one-half cent sales and use tax on all taxable sales and services within the Parish dedicated to paying the costs of salaries and related benefits of classroom teachers and the establishment of a teachers' salary reserve fund.

The following is a reconciliation of unexpended one-half cent sales tax that is reserved in the 2002 Sales Tax Fund and restricted for teachers' salaries and benefits on the Statement of Net Assets:

| Sales tax collected | \$23,763,603 |
|---|--------------|
| Balance reserved at June 30, 2007 | 7,662,563 |
| Amount available to be expended | 31,426,166 |
| Add: Interest reserve | 465,967 |
| Less: Expenditures | (21,113,530) |
| Unexpended balance reserved in the 2002 Sales Tax Fund at June 30, 2008 | \$10,778,603 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(13) Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2008, some of the individual funds had actual expenditures over appropriations at the functional level. However, the excesses were within the allowance required to be in compliance with the Louisiana Budget Act.

(14) Retirement Plans

Substantially all employees of the School Board are members of two statewide retirement systems. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana; other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers, are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System. These systems are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by separate boards of trustees. Pertinent information relative to each plan follows:

A. Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRS)

Plan Description: The School Board participates in two membership plans of the TRS, the Regular Plan and Plan B. The TRS provides retirement benefits as well as disability and survivor benefits. Ten years of service credit is required to become vested for retirement benefits and five years to become vested for disability and survivor benefits. Benefits are established and amended by state statute. The TRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the TRS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, Post Office Box 94123, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123, or by calling (225) 925-6446.

Funding Policy: Plan members are required to contribute 8.0 percent and 5.0 percent of their annual covered salary for the Regular Plan and Plan B, respectively. The School Board is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 16.6 percent of annual covered payroll for the Regular Plan and Plan B. Member contributions and employer contributions for the TRS are established by state law and rates are established by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. The School Board's employer contribution to the TRS, as provided by state law, is funded by the State of Louisiana through annual appropriations, by deductions from local ad valorem taxes, and by remittances from the School Board. The \$1,393,348 of payments made by the state and the parish tax collector on behalf of the School Board is reflected in the accompanying basic financial statements as both revenue and expenditures.

Contributions by the School Board to the TRS for the years ending June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006, were \$23,911,602, \$20,847,701, and \$19,938,887, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LASERS)

Plan Description: The LASERS provides retirement benefits as well as disability and survivor benefits. Ten years of service credit is required to become vested for retirement benefits and five years to become vested for disability and survivor benefits. Benefits are established and amended by state statute. The LASERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the LASERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, Post Office Box 44516, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804, or by calling (225) 925-6484.

Funding Policy: Plan members are required to contribute 7.5 percent of their annual covered salary and the school board is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 18.1 percent. During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2008 and 2007, the School Board's contribution requirement to the plan was remitted from a credit that was accumulated through prior year excess contributions. This excess resulted from the difference between the actual amount contributed and the actuarially determined rate. Member contributions and employer contributions for the LASERS are established by state law and rates are established by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. The School Board's employer contribution for the LASERS is funded by the State of Louisiana through annual appropriations and by remittances from the School Board.

Contributions by plan members and the School Board to the LASERS for the years ending June 30, 2008, 2007, and 2006 were \$2,320,973, \$2,243,592, and \$2,028,469, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

(15) Compensation of Board Members

A detail of the compensation paid to individual board members for the year ended June 30, 2008 follows:

| | Amount |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Awbrey, Gregory | \$ 9,600 |
| Beasley, Thomas H. | 9,600 |
| Cockerham, Mark | 9,600 |
| Sam, Edward | 9,600 |
| Hardy, Rickey | 4,800 |
| Hefner, Michael | 9,600 |
| LaCombe, Carl J., President (2008) | 10,800 |
| Meyer, Russell | 4,000 |
| Trahan, Rae B. | 9,600 |
| Lewis, Lionel J. | 4,800 |
| Babineaux, Mark | <u>6,400</u> |
| | \$ 88,400 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(16) Fund Balances, Reserved and Designated

At the fund financial statement level, fund balances have been reserved and designated for the following purposes:

| Governmental fund balances reserved for: | |
|--|---------------------|
| | |
| General Fund - | |
| Inventory | \$ 117,759 |
| Encumbrances | 3,824,361 |
| Prepaid items | 170,287 |
| Worker's compensation | 600,000 |
| | 4,712,407 |
| Special revenue funds - | |
| Inventory | 806,924 |
| Encumbrances | 17,113 |
| Prepaid items | 3,363 |
| One half cent sales tax | 10,778,603 |
| | 11,606,003 |
| Capital projects funds - | 11,000,000 |
| Encumbrances | 3,446,449 |
| | - |
| Total reserved for other purposes | \$19,764,859 |
| Debt service funds - reserved for debt service | <u>\$10,967,581</u> |
| Private trust fund balances reserved for - | |
| Scholarships | \$ 10,758 |
| Student loans | 17,441 |
| Comeaux High School athletics | 2,365 |
| Educational assistance | 15,704 |
| | \$ 46,268 |
| Governmental fund balances unreserved, designated for: | <u></u> - |
| General Fund - | |
| Insurance claims | \$ 250,000 |
| Self-Insurance | 8,757,055 |
| Self-Insurance loss contingency | 750,000 |
| OPEB benefits | 1,000,000 |
| L. D. Consortium | 132,460 |
| Subsequent years' expenditures | 32,604 |
| | 10,922,119 |
| Special revenue fund - Consolidated Special Revenue Fund - | |
| Subsequent years' expenditures | 1,044,805 |
| Capital projects funds - | |
| Capital expenditures | 10,967,642 |
| Total governmental fund balances, unreserved, designated | \$22,934,566 |

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

(17) <u>Interfund Transactions</u>

A. Interfund receivables and payables, by fund, at June 30, 2008 are as follows:

| | Interfund | Interfund |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
| Major funds: | | |
| General Fund | \$24,309,005 | \$12,177,961 |
| 2002 Sales Tax Fund | 1,907,154 | 4,183,203 |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | 786,926 | |
| Total major funds | 27,003,085 | 16,361,164 |
| Nonmajor funds: | | |
| Consolidated Other NCLB | 8,555 | 1,245,691 |
| Consolidated Special Education | 72 | 4,844,004 |
| Consolidated Adult Education | 256,561 | 753,787 |
| Consolidated Special Revenue | 4,593,440 | 3,442,499 |
| Federal Title 1 Programs (NCLB) | 236 | 3,446,149 |
| Consolidated Other State | 8,490 | 1,228,198 |
| Child Development Program | 706,876 | 962,311 |
| Consolidated Other Federal Programs | 273,802 | 411,954 |
| Consolidated Direct Federal | 596 | 2,275,590 |
| Other Direct Federal | 230 | 912,699 |
| School Food Service | 524,848 | 3,892,932 |
| Other Debt Service | 175,000 | - |
| Capital Improvements Program | 5,977,580 | 54,615 |
| Self-Funded Construction | 345,528 | 43,306 |
| Total nonmajor funds | 12,871,814 | 23,513,735 |
| Total | <u>\$39,874,899</u> | \$39,874,899 |

The amounts due from the General Fund from various other funds are for reimbursements owed for expenditures paid for those funds. The other receivable balances are for short-term loans. All interfund balances will be repaid within one year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Transfers consisted of the following at June 30, 2008:

| | Transfers In | Transfers Out |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Major funds: | | |
| General Fund | \$ 1,939,804 | \$ 1,817,788 |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | | 600,000 |
| Total major funds | 1,939,804 | 2,417,788 |
| Nonmajor funds: | | |
| Consolidated Other NCLB | - | 139,510 |
| Consolidated Special Education | - | 376,897 |
| Consolidated Adult Education | - | 36,098 |
| Consolidated Special Revenue | - | 458,855 |
| Federal Title 1 Programs (NCLB) | - | 471,226 |
| Consolidated Other State | - | 5,830 |
| Child Development Program | - | 67,433 |
| Consolidated Other Federal Programs | - | 14,317 |
| Consolidated Direct Federal | - | 222,828 |
| Other Direct Federal | - | 53,073 |
| School Food Service | - | 91,495 |
| Other Debt Service | 1,817,788 | - |
| Capital Improvements Program | 600,000 | 271,254 |
| Self-Funded Construction | 271,254 | 2,242 |
| Total nonmajor funds | 2,689,042 | 2,211,058 |
| Total | <u>\$_4,628,846</u> | \$ 4,628,846 |

Transfers are used to (a) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to (b) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

(18) Prior Year Restatement

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School Board elected to reclassify the activities of Group Insurance Fund from an internal service fund to the General Fund. Accordingly, the beginning net assets of the Group Insurance Fund were reduced by \$5,272,112 and the beginning fund balance of the General Fund was increased by the same amount.



Required Supplementary Information

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | | 20 | 008 | | |
|---|--------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Budget | | | Variance Positive | 2007 |
| | Original | Final | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | | _ |
| Parish sources: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$34,395,467 | \$38,755,37 1 | \$38,730,995 | \$ (24,376) | \$35,979,503 |
| Sales taxes | 57,742,654 | 60,628,502 | 60,504,101 | (124,401) | 58,389,975 |
| Other | 3,857,638 | 3,149,075 | <u>3,114,940</u> | (34,135) | 3,290,237 |
| Total parish sources | 95,995,759 | 102,532,948 | 102,350,036 | (182,912) | 97,659,715 |
| State sources | 99,497,205 | 115,829,564 | 116,122,526 | 292,962 | 96,161,845 |
| Federal sources | 175,000 | 175,000 | 142,481 | (32,519) | 163,983 |
| Total revenues | 195,667,964 | 218,537,512 | 218,615,043 | <u>77,531</u> | 193,985,543 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 84,297,147 | 87,768,163 | 87,422,047 | 346,116 | 78,896,528 |
| Special education programs | 28,662,110 | 30,422,821 | 29,724,615 | 698,206 | 27,665,029 |
| Vocational education programs | 3,688,049 | 4,080,856 | 3,824,765 | 256,091 | 3,510,124 |
| Other instructional programs | 6,112,799 | 6,843,154 | 6,339,401 | 503,753 | 5,396,646 |
| Special programs | 329,714 | 398,133 | 341,936 | 56,197 | 256,610 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 33,779 | 40,368 | 35,031 | 5,337 | 34,934 |
| Support services - | | | | | , |
| Pupil support services | 8,965,732 | 9,505,553 | 9,298,092 | 207,461 | 8,467,045 |
| Instructional staff support services | 6,427,187 | 7,009,619 | 6,665,443 | 344,176 | 6,918,017 |
| General administration | 4,202,063 | 4,556,463 | 4,357,834 | 198,629 | 3,903,335 |
| School administration | 11,618,253 | 12,422,180 | 12,048,942 | 373,238 | 11,429,798 |
| Business services | 2,144,583 | 2,642,063 | 2,224,083 | 417,980 | 1,850,763 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 17,865,699 | 19,325,463 | 18,527,981 | 797,482 | 17,060,936 |
| Student transportation services | 19,028,280 | 20,430,205 | 19,733,659 | 696,546 | 19,176,127 |
| Central services | 1,882,872 | 2,138,974 | 1,952,670 | 186,304. | 2,001,072 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | | |
| Food services | 356,144 | 448,217 | 369,346 | 78,871 | 463,266 |
| Community service operations | 15,734 | 59,77 1 | 16,317 | 43,454 | 27,847 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 65,728 | 265,834 | 68,165 | 197,669 | 25,137 |
| Debt service: | - | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 29,465 | 32,780 | 30,557 | 2,223 | 6,668 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 6,292 | 6,870 | 6,525 | 345 | 1,222 |
| Total expenditures | 195,731,630 | 208,397,487 | 202,987,409 | 5,410,078 | 187,091,104 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (63,666) | 10,140,025 | 15,627,634 | 5,487,609 | 6,894,439 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Capital leases | | 112,632 | 110,139 | (2,493) | 50.517 |
| Transfers in | 1,476,544 | 1,633,873 | 1,939,804 | | 59,517 |
| Transfers out | | | (1,817,788) | 305,931 | 2,319,074 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,312,878) | (1,818,253) | | 465 | (3,269,812) |
| Total other thiancing sources (uses) | 163,666 | (71,748) | 232,155 | 303,903 | (891,221) |
| Excess of revenues and other sources | | | | | |
| over expenditures and other uses | \$ 100,000 | \$10,068,277 | 15,859,789 | \$ 5,791,512 | 6,003,218 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (AS RESTATED) | | | 28,152,239 | | 16,876,909 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | | \$44,012,028 | | \$22,880,127 |
| GAAD is the hydroten, begin used in the assessment of the | in anhadada | | | | |

GAAP is the budgetary basis used in the preparation of this schedule.

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana 2002 Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

2008 Variance Positive 2007 Budget Original Final (Negative) Actual Actual **REVENUES** Parish sources Sales taxes \$21,940,913 \$23,606,781 \$23,763,603 \$ 156,822 \$22,514,884 Interest 400,000 427,997 465,967 37,970 686,386 Total revenues 22,340,913 24,034,778 24,229,570 194,792 23,201,270 **EXPENDITURES** Current: Instruction -Regular programs 13,529,213 14,711,044 15,304,014 (592,970)17,367,621 Special education programs 2,553,540 2,776,602 2,888,521 (111,919)2,846,374 1,122,986 787,337 856,114 890,622 (34,508)Vocational education programs 595,979 71,246 Other instructional programs 526,863 572,887 (23,092)83,403 32,631 35,482 36,912 (1,430)Special programs Adult and continuing education programs 65,177 70,870 73,727 (2,857)25,015 Support services -741,534 771,424 836,904 681,962 (29,890)Pupil support services Instructional staff support services 316,075 343,686 357,539 (13,853)421,381 General administration 170,844 185,768 193,256 (7,488)156,464 **Business services** 1,358 1,476 1,536 (60)1,824 (818,067) Total expenditures 18,665,000 20,295,463 21,113,530 22,933,218 Excess of revenues 268,052 over expenditures \$ 3,675,913 \$ 3,739,315 3,116,040 \$(623,275) FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING 7,394,511 7,662,563 **FUND BALANCE, ENDING** \$10,778,603 \$ 7,662,563

Schedule of Funding Progress For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Actu Actuarial Accrued Acc Value of Liabilities Liabi | | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liabilities (UAAL) | ctuarial ccrued abilities Funded Covered | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|--------|
| July 1, 2005 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| July 1, 2006 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| July 1, 2007 | - | 398,340,499 | 398,340,499 | 0.0% | 175,348,932 | 227.2% |



Other Supplementary Information (Optional)

Comparative Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008 and 2007

| | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2008 | 2007 | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 39,557,249 | \$ 66,630,281 | |
| Investments | 71,359,881 | 13,672,642 | |
| Receivables, net | 719,140 | 1,059,174 | |
| Due from other governmental agencies | 16,195,884 | 21,315,714 | |
| Prepaid items | 173,650 | 2,275,848 | |
| Inventories | 1,133,815 | 927,944 | |
| Unamortized bond issuance costs | 786,522 | - | |
| Capital assets: | | | |
| Land and construction in progress | 6,896,661 | 6,367,433 | |
| Capital assets, net | 116,867,526 | 117,436,838 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 253,690,328 | 229,685,874 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts, salaries and other payables | 39,208,111 | 36,161,062 | |
| Unearned revenue | 1,103,345 | 2,939,733 | |
| Interest payable | 312,426 | 939,558 | |
| Long-term liabilities | | | |
| Due within one year | 22,167,554 | 10,689,511 | |
| Due in more than one year | 99,647,981 | 85,039,354 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | _162,439,417 | 135,769,218 | |
| NET ASSETS | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: | 41,654,190 | 36,794,303 | |
| Teachers salaries and benefits | 10,778,603 | 7,662,563 | |
| Incomplete contracts | - | 1,407,673 | |
| Debt service | 10,655,155 | 13,957,861 | |
| Unrestricted | 28,162,963 | 34,094,256 | |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 91,250,911 | \$ 93,916,656 | |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Revenues Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | Ducker | 1100001 | (110840110) | |
| Parish sources: | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ 38,755,371 | \$ 38,730,995 | \$(24,376) | \$ 35,979,503 |
| Sales taxes | 60,628,502 | 60,504,101 | (124,401) | 58,389,975 |
| Interest on interest-bearing deposits | 1,400,000 | 1,532,792 | 132,792 | 1,885,966 |
| Rentals, leases and royalties | 579,290 | 587,537 | 8,247 | 617,768 |
| Other - | | | | |
| Tuition (summer school and | | | | |
| drivers education) | 382,629 | 313,037 | (69,592) | 301,556 |
| Miscellaneous | <u>787,156</u> | 681,574 | (105,582) | 484,947 |
| Total parish sources | 102,532,948 | 102,350,036 | (182,912) | 97,659,715 |
| State sources: | | | | |
| State Public School Fund - equalization | 112,458,124 | 112,590,908 | 132,784 | 92,682,299 |
| Other - | • | | | |
| Revenue sharing | 1,836,000 | 1,948,706 | 112,706 | 1,836,158 |
| Transportation of non-public students | 953,491 | 953,491 | - | 964,083 |
| PIPS | 394,099 | 438,520 | 44,421 | 489,012 |
| Non-public textbooks | 187,850 | <u> 190,901</u> | 3,051 | 190,293 |
| Total state sources | 115,829,564 | 116,122,526 | 292,962 | 96,161,845 |
| Federal sources: | | | | |
| Federal grants | 175,000 | 142,481 | (32,519) | 163,983 |
| Total revenues | \$218,537,512 | \$218,615,043 | <u>\$ 77,531</u> | <u>\$193,985,543</u> |

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | 2008 | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Variance - Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Kindergarten teachers | \$4,941,360 | \$4,843,993 | \$ 97,367 | \$4,436,263 |
| Elementary teachers | 41,798,008 | 44,010,593 | (2,212,585) | 38,855,752 |
| Secondary teachers | 13,198,663 | 12,965,289 | 233,374 | 11,976,957 |
| Teachers' aides | 1,222,258 | 1,106,029 | 116,229 | 1,096,255 |
| Substitute teachers | 2,184,036 | 2,095,068 | 88,968 | 1,752,148 |
| Sabbatical leave | 429,252 | 429,388 | (136) | 315,176 |
| Purchased services | 240,959 | 220,762 | 20,197 | 124,234 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 233,668 | 220,840 | 12,828 | 186,890 |
| Travel | 45,075 | 23,450 | 21,625 | 15,595 |
| Instructional supplies - | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 731,463 | 682,480 | 48,983 | 670,608 |
| Textbooks | 2,204,421 | 2,195,779 | 8,642 | 653,239 |
| Equipment | 462,700 | 354,319 | 108,381 | 349,181 |
| Miscellaneous | 158,339 | 42,564 | 115,775 | 34,85 1 |
| Employee benefits | <u> 19,917,961</u> | 18,231,493 | 1,686,468 | 18,429,379 |
| Total regular programs | 87,768,163 | 87,422,047 | 346,116 | 78,896,528 |
| Special education programs: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Teachers | 13,994,471 | 14,143,709 | (149,238) | 12,641,708 |
| Therapists | 2,526,851 | 2,453,930 | 72,921 | 2,231,729 |
| Aides | 4,565,304 | 4,564,500 | 804 | 4,314,709 |
| Substitutes | 643,846 | 617,619 | 26,227 | 617,609 |
| Sabbatical leave | 136,500 | 136,543 | (43) | 106,589 |
| Purchased services | 300 | - | 300 | 481 |
| Travel | 81,496 | 80,336 | 1,160 | 63,274 |
| Instructional supplies - | | | | |
| Material and supplies | 144,888 | 135,186 | 9,702 | 145,546 |
| Textbooks | 425,883 | 424,214 | 1,669 | 131,376 |
| Equipment | 24,292 | 69,723 | (45,431) | 70,022 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | 125 |
| Employee benefits | 7,878,990 | 7,098,855 | 780,135 | 7,341,861 |
| Total special education programs | 30,422,821 | 29,724,615 | 698,206 | 27,665,029 |
| | | | | (continued) |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Variance - Positive | 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Vocational education programs: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Teachers | 2,767,958 | 2,595,689 | 172,269 | 2,416,524 |
| Purchased services | 46,855 | 45,563 | 1,292 | 54,034 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8,436 | 8,235 | 201 | 1,845 |
| Travel | 44,896 | 37,029 | 7,867 | 29,257 |
| Instructional supplies - | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 158,270 | 151,668 | 6,602 | 132,525 |
| Textbooks | 121,983 | 121,505 | 478 | _ |
| Equipment | 133,366 | 130,618 | 2,748 | 126,908 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,208 | 10,107 | 101 | 12,787 |
| Employee benefits | 788,884 | 724,351 | 64,533 | 736,244 |
| Total vocational education programs | 4,080,856 | 3,824,765 | 256,091 | 3,510,124 |
| Other instructional programs: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Teachers | 5,271,312 | 4,935,483 | 335,829 | 3,975,929 |
| Aides | 16,580 | 16,580 | - | 15,375 |
| Substitutes | 280 | - | 280 | _ |
| Purchased services | 185,603 | 183,901 | 1,702 | 169,548 |
| Rental of equipment | 4,300 | 1,600 | 2,700 | 3,634 |
| Travel | 234 | - | 234 | 24 |
| Instructional supplies - | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 11,063 | 9,533 | 1,530 | 8,387 |
| Gasoline | 2,800 | 1,630 | 1,170 | _ |
| Equipment | 10,549 | 7,788 | 2,761 | 8,179 |
| Miscellaneous | 51,679 | 120 | 51,559 | 3,270 |
| Employee benefits | 1,288,754 | 1,182,766 | 105,988 | 1,212,300 |
| Total other instructional programs | 6,843,154 | 6,339,401 | 503,753 | 5,396,646 |
| Special programs: | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 398,133 | 341,936 | 56,197 | 256,610 |
| | | | | (continued) |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| Adult and continuing education programs: | Duaget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Aides | • | _ | - | _ |
| Purchased services | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,345 | 808 | 3,537 | 3,629 |
| Travel | 1,014 | 1,014 | - | 687 |
| Instructional supplies - | • | • | | |
| Materials and supplies | 3,469 | 3,298 | 171 | 3,996 |
| Employee benefits | 11,540 | 9,911 | 1,629 | 6,622 |
| Total adult and continuing education programs | 40,368 | 35,031 | 5,337 | 34,934 |
| Support - | | | | |
| Pupil support services: | | | | |
| Child welfare and attendance services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 139,879 | 145,588 | (5,709) | 176,278 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 80,186 | 81,923 | (1,737) | 77,833 |
| Guidance services - | | | | • |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 160,578 | 160,579 | (1) | 150,862 |
| Counselor | 3,650,134 | 3,833,313 | (183,179) | 3,207,811 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 87,980 | 87,980 | _ | 70,272 |
| Health services - | | | | • |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 65,537 | 65,537 | - | 62,345 |
| Nurse | 311,935 | 315,895 | (3,960) | 294,622 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 17,123 | 17,123 | - | 20,393 |
| Pupil assessment and appraisal - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Assessment teachers | 795,612 | 811,135 | (15,523) | 716,750 |
| Psychologists | 690,431 | 640,375 | 50,056 | 612,306 |
| Social workers | 746,427 | 685,991 | 60,436 | 640,637 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 115,244 | 84,481 | 30,763 | 111,256 |
| Other pupil support services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 152,235 | 100,419 | 51,816 | 142,508 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 21,271 | 21,270 | 1 | 18,546 |
| Other | 11,545 | 8,964 | 2,581 | 79,715 |
| Purchased services | 45,924 | 40,049 | 5,875 | 30,479 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5,205 | 4,841 | 364 | 2,705 |
| Travel | 62,566 | 61,050 | 1,516 | 52,857 |
| | | | | (continued) |

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | 2008 | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Dudasa | Actual | Variance - Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Materials and supplies | 65,161 | 62,759 | 2,402 | 70,121 |
| Equipment | 76,595 | 44,531 | 32,064 | 34,694 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,627 | 8,627 | - | 11,447 |
| Employee benefits | 2,195,358 | 2,015,662 | <u>179,696</u> | 1,882,608 |
| Total pupil support services | 9,505,553 | 9,298,092 | 207,461 | 8,467,045 |
| Instructional staff support services: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Instructional directors and supervisors | 1,539,923 | 1,519,633 | 20,290 | 1,340,720 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 261,582 | 318,821 | (57,239) | 328,884 |
| Instructional and curriculum development services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Instruction/curriculum specialist | 54,769 | - | 54,769 | 107,184 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 68 | 18 | 50 | 2,896 |
| School library services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 66,828 | 66,827 | 1 | 61,974 |
| Head librarian | 2,018,637 | 1,945,328 | 73,309 | 1,804,369 |
| Library aide | 18,964 | 18,964 | - | 17,484 |
| Other educational media services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | - | - | - | 57,526 |
| Other | 345,879 | 274,326 | 71,553 | 308,150 |
| Other instructional staff services - | | | | |
| Salaries | - | - | - | 113,855 |
| Purchased services | 281,916 | 273,789 | 8,127 | 369,939 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4,638 | 2,132 | 2,506 | 3,507 |
| Travel | 155,137 | 130,288 | 24,849 | 111,328 |
| Materials and supplies | 230,488 | 218,453 | 12,035 | 176,375 |
| Books and periodicals | 220,560 | 212,716 | 7,844 | 206,585 |
| Equipment | 387,893 | 384,188 | 3,705 | 441,119 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,230 | _ | 1,230 | 7,986 |
| Staff instructors | 6,011 | 5,195 | 816 | 12,147 |
| Stipend pay | 138,295 | 118,780 | 19,515 | 127,035 |
| Employee benefits | 1,276,801 | 1,175,985 | 100,816 | 1,318,954 |
| Total instructional staff support services | 7,009,619 | 6,665,443 | 344,176 | 6,918,017 |
| | | | | (continued) |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | 2008 | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| eneral administration: | | | `````````` | |
| Board of Education services - | | | | |
| Salaries | 87,600 | 88,400 | (800) | 87,600 |
| Legal services | 425,310 | 424,141 | 1,169 | 383,400 |
| Audit services | 55,581 | 52,469 | 3,112 | 77,076 |
| Insurance | 415,760 | 415,761 | (1) | 855,550 |
| Advertising | 5,004 | 5,004 | - | 5,354 |
| Travel | 23,617 | 19,158 | 4,459 | 15,282 |
| Materials and supplies | 12,026 | 9,840 | 2,186 | 6,030 |
| Dues and fees | 26,074 | 25,774 | 300 | 22,037 |
| Judgments | 891,957 | 859,438 | 32,519 | 564,447 |
| Miscellaneous | 50 | - | 50 | 902 |
| Election fees | 5,496 | 90 | 5,406 | 14,982 |
| Tax assessment/collection service - | · | | · | • |
| Assessor fees | 18,443 | 18,390 | 53 | 18,390 |
| Pension Fund deductions | 390,484 | 390,103 | 381 | 383,266 |
| Sales and use taxes - | · | | | · |
| Sales tax office expense | 595,213 | 595,213 | _ | 479,710 |
| Office of the Superintendent - | , | • | | · |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Superintendent | 152,035 | 136,565 | 15,470 | 172,563 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 105,901 | 105,899 | 2 | 95,779 |
| Purchased services | 100 | 100 | _ | _ |
| Travel | 15,419 | 13,045 | 2,374 | 13,824 |
| Materials and supplies | 4,677 | 3,684 | 993 | 1,916 |
| Equipment | 4,315 | 4,314 | 1 | -,,,,, |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | | 1,692 |
| Office of the Assistant Superintendent - | | | | -, |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Assistant superintendent | 227,685 | 149,355 | 78,330 | 128,465 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 252,049 | 250,581 | 1,468 | 214,151 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,210 | 930 | 1,280 | 1,780 |
| Travel | 4,660 | 693 | 3,967 | 1,646 |
| Materials and supplies | 92,026 | 73,568 | 18,458 | 73,131 |
| Equipment | 20,412 | 20,381 | 31 | 5,006 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,090 | 1,990 | 100 | 1,790 |
| Other executive administrations services - | =,070 | -, | | 29,700 |
| Salaries | 101,147 | 101,147 | - | 26,749 |
| Purchased services | 1,600 | 300 | 1,300 | 907 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | -,500 | 150 |
| Employee benefits | 617,522 | 591,501 | 26,021 | 249,760 |
| • • | | | | |
| Total general administration | <u>4,556,463</u> | 4,357,834 | 198,629 | 3,903,335 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | 2008 | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | | 0.1.1 | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget_ | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| School administration: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Principals | 3,053,816 | 2,988,788 | 65,028 | 2,825,569 |
| Assistant principals | 3,229,147 | 3,156,208 | 72,939 | 2,892,934 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 2,856,556 | 2,858,778 | (2,222) | 2,701,387 |
| Other | 2,813 | 1,424 | 1,389 | 1,544 |
| Sabbatical leave | 58,121 | 58,139 | (18) | 45,485 |
| Purchased services | 18,911 | 22,135 | (3,224) | 4,480 |
| Repairs and maintenance | (30,774) | 12,922 | (43,696) | 27,251 |
| Telephone and postage | 167,746 | 166,164 | 1,582 | 160,092 |
| Travel | 28,816 | 18,359 | 10,457 | 19,156 |
| Materials and supplies | 69,661 | 60,644 | 9,017 | 44,880 |
| Equipment | 26,649 | 25,108 | 1,541 | 33,622 |
| Dues and fees | 29,842 | 27,717 | 2,125 | 27,367 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,296 | 392 | 3,904 | 595 |
| Employee benefits | 2,906,580 | 2,652,164 | 254,416 | 2,645,436 |
| Total school administration | 12,422,180 | 12,048,942 | 373,238 | 11,429,798 |
| Business services: | | | | |
| Fiscal services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Business official | 74,109 | 74,109 | - | 73,850 |
| Accountant/auditor | 467,840 | 389,823 | 78,017 | 371,704 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 471,121 | 439,532 | 31,589 | 391,029 |
| Other | 57,797 | 57,797 | - | - |
| Purchasing services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Purchasing agent | 50,604 | 50,605 | (1) | 45,034 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 74,799 | 74,799 | - | 70,589 |
| Other | 3,251 | 1,081 | 2,170 | 598 |
| Warehousing & distributing services - | | | | |
| Sala ri es - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 40,690 | 31,165 | 9,525 | 1 2,653 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 37,902 | 37,902 | - | 37,828 |
| Other | 244,291 | 226,182 | 18,109 | 202,185 |
| Printing, publishing and duplicating services - Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 62,350 | 62,351 | (1) | - |
| Other | 75,761 | 76,259 | (498) | - |
| | | | | |

(continued)

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | Budget | Actual | Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| Purchased services | 12,035 | 5,632 | 6,403 | 11,320 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 25,926 | 16,592 | 9,334 | 21,585 |
| Rental of equipment | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | 40,707 |
| Printing and binding | 171,046 | 8,221 | 162,825 | 27,398 |
| Postage | 78,000 | 67,656 | 10,344 | 51,412 |
| Advertising | 20,731 | 20,396 | 335 | 13,878 |
| Travel | 6,843 | 4,641 | 2,202 | 5,327 |
| Material and supplies | 78,299 | 47,553 | 30,746 | 26,595 |
| Equipment | 10,112 | 6,073 | 4,039 | 10,724 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,487 | 75 | 1,412 | 2,679 |
| Employee benefits | 573,569 | 525,639 | 47,930 | 433,668 |
| Total business services | 2,642,063 | 2,224,083 | 417,980 | 1,850,763 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisors | 192,308 | 96,597 | 95,71 1 | 94,762 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 78,670 | 76,589 | 2,081 | 72,908 |
| Custodians | 3,928,528 | 3,943,084 | (14,556) | 3,516,612 |
| Skilled craftsmen | 1,518,240 | 1,519,956 | (1,716) | 1,250,092 |
| Mechanics | 138,785 | 136,969 | 1,816 | 110,544 |
| Security guards/crossing patrol | 17,345 | 17,119 | 226 | 28,540 |
| Other | 16,395 | - | 16,395 | 10,244 |
| Purchased services | 1,458,748 | 1,384,586 | 74,162 | 1,089,795 |
| Rental of equipment | 20,441 | 19,394 | 1 ,047 | 12,052 |
| Rental of land | 9,200 | 8,583 | 617 | 7,000 |
| Travel | 10,234 | 6,488 | 3,746 | 660 |
| Materials and supplies | 1,354,079 | 1,402,659 | (48,580) | 1,144,330 |
| Gasoline | 241,355 | 231,876 | 9,479 | 186,457 |
| Equipment | 134,599 | 13,650 | 120,949 | 74,821 |
| Operating buildings - | | | | |
| Building rental/lease | 5,404 | 4,761 | 643 | 116,327 |
| Utilities | 6,085,064 | 5,955,016 | 130,048 | 5,523,590 |
| Repairs and maintenance services | 220,972 | 144,301 | 76,671 | 84,932 |
| Property insurance | 877,956 | 877,956 | - | 1,079,877 |
| Repair and upkeep of grounds | 48,560 | 43,794 | 4,766 | 28,619 |
| Repair and upkeep of equipment | 410,862 | 347,742 | 63,120 | 304,730 |
| Vehicle operation and maintenance | 249,332 | 241,084 | 8,248 | 72,494 |
| Employee benefits | 2,308,386 | 2,055,777 | 252,609 | 2,251,550 |
| Total operation and maintenance of | | | | |
| plant services | 19,325,463 | 18,527,981 | 797,482 | 17,060,936 |
| | | | | (continued) |

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | 2008 | | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Student transportation services: | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 141,283 | 108,958 | 32,325 | 10,489 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 1 64,19 1 | 163,118 | 1,073 | 129,610 |
| Bus drivers | 5,926,643 | 5,925,256 | 1,387 | 5,494,407 |
| Bus attendants | 1,117,892 | 1,117,892 | - | 1,152,835 |
| Substitutes | 469,424 | 460,706 | 8,718 | 594,104 |
| Mechanic | 163,474 | 144,142 | 19,332 | 125,994 |
| Other | 1 29 ,1 0 1 | 120,781 | 8,320 | 79,284 |
| Purchased services | 32,173 | 26,784 | 5,389 | 14,256 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 77,489 | 76,748 | 741 | 80,079 |
| Travel | 1,000 | 655 | 345 | _ |
| Rental of vehicles | 1,077,591 | 1,060,802 | 16,789 | 1,000,331 |
| Payments in lieu of transportation | 77,746 | 67,140 | 10,606 | 64,104 |
| Fleet insurance | 232,064 | 232,064 | • | - |
| Bus drivers' lease and operating allowance | 4,935,541 | 4,935,541 | - | 4,917,124 |
| Materials and supplies | 213,199 | 209,479 | 3,720 | 186,211 |
| Gasoline/diesel | 1,064,287 | 1,022,488 | 41,799 | 728,272 |
| Equipment | 15,643 | 15,640 | 3 | 19,162 |
| Miscellaneous | 29,811 | 26,956 | 2,855 | 12,819 |
| Employee benefits | 4,561,653 | 4,018,509 | 543,144 | 4,567,046 |
| Total student transportation services | 20,430,205 | 19,733,659 | 696,546 | 19,176,127 |
| Central services: | | | | |
| Planning and evaluation services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 41,289 | 41,498 | (20 9) | 39,606 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 13,374 | 11,374 | 2,000 | 17,571 |
| Public information services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 71,127 | 71,127 | - | 66,273 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 30,114 | 25,549 | 4,565 | 5,671 |
| Other | 17,288 | 17,238 | 50 | 15,899 |
| Personnel services - | | | | |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 160,790 | 178,655 | (17,865) | 150,853 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 199,622 | 176,600 | 23,022 | 132,808 |
| Other | 23,180 | 23,180 | - | - |
| | | | | (continued) |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | 2008 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| Data processing services - | Dadget | | (14cgative) | Netuan |
| Salaries - | | | | |
| Supervisor | 167,022 | 167,022 | _ | 157,234 |
| Programmer | 225,383 | 194,331 | 31,052 | 146,804 |
| Operator | 32,284 | 31,783 | 501 | 51,615 |
| Clerical/secretarial | 42,568 | 42,069 | 499 | 40,693 |
| Other | 36,365 | 36,747 | (382) | 37,856 |
| Purchased services | 280,455 | 259,459 | 20,996 | 443,881 |
| Management consultants | 600 | 600 | ,,,, | - |
| Fingerprinting & background checking | 48,282 | 48,246 | 36 | 81,240 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 169,673 | 134,477 | 35,196 | 103,751 |
| Advertising | 16,708 | 6,484 | 10,224 | 14,185 |
| Travel | 36,546 | 28,849 | 7,697 | 26,879 |
| Materials and supplies | 109,057 | 74,701 | 34,356 | 63,784 |
| Equipment | 114,699 | 104,752 | 9,947 | 129,723 |
| Miscellaneous | 673 | - | 673 | 7,475 |
| Employee benefits | 301,875 | 277,929 | 23,946 | <u> 267,271</u> |
| Total central services | 2,138,974 | 1,952,670 | 186,304 | 2,001,072 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | |
| Food services: | | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 77,011 | 50,536 | 26,475 | 50,506 |
| Materials and supplies | · · - | - | - | 98,930 |
| Equipment | - | _ | - | 4,242 |
| Employee benefits | 371,206 | 318,810 | 52,396 | 309,588 |
| Total food services | 448,217 | 369,346 | 78,871 | 463,266 |
| Community service programs: | | | | |
| Salaries | - | - | - | 10,599 |
| Travel | 39,093 | - | 39,093 | 45 |
| Materials and supplies | 500 | - | 500 | 74 |
| Equipment | 19,093 | 16,317 | 2,776 | _ |
| Miscellaneous | 1,085 | · | 1,085 | 15,327 |
| Employee benefits | | | | 1,802 |
| Total community service programs | 59,771 | 16,317 | 43,454 | 27,847 |
| | | | | (continued) |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual (Continued)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | * | Variance - Positive | 2007 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 265,834 | 68,165 | 197,669 | 25,137 |
| Group Insurance: | | | | |
| Salaries | 130,152 | 129,820 | 332 | - |
| Contractual services | 1,767,850 | 1,806,018 | (38,168) | - |
| Audit services | 7,800 | 7,800 | - | - |
| Insurance | 1,845,010 | 1,827,813 | 17,197 | - |
| Claims paid | 28,755,735 | 25,952,198 | 2,803,537 | - |
| Conferences and travel | 6,100 | 3,553 | 2,547 | - |
| Materials and supplies | 5,800 | 9,550 | (3,750) | - |
| Equipment | 2,000 | 41,739 | (39,739) | - |
| Dues and fees | 3,500 | 3,430 | 70 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 8,588 | 996 | 7,592 | - |
| Employee benefits | 42,824 | 36,655 | 6,169 | - |
| Less: premiums allocated to departments | (32,575,359) | (29,819,572) | (2,755,787) | |
| | | - | - | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 32,780 | 30,557 | 2,223 | 6,668 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 6,870 | 6,525 | 345 | 1,222 |
| | 39,650 | 37,082 | 2,568 | 7,890 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | <u>\$208,397,487</u> | <u>\$202,987,409</u> | \$5,410,078 | \$187,091,104 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | | 2008 | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | | Variance- | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Parish sources - | | | | |
| Sales tax | \$ 9,436,980 | \$ 9,436,980 | \$ - | \$ 9,427,729 |
| Interest | 680,000 | 553,464 | (126,536) | 758,250 |
| Total revenues | 10,116,980 | 9,990,444 | (126,536) | 10,185,979 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support services - | | | | |
| General administration | 14,400 | 4,000 | 10,400 | 3,950 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 5,995,000 | 5,995,000 | - | 5,710,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 4,225,435 | 4,225,435 | | 3,720,005 |
| Total expenditures | 10,234,835 | 10,224,435 | 10,400 | 9,433,955 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (117,855) | (233,991) | (116,136) | 752,024 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Issuance of refunding bonds | 47,305,000 | 47,305,000 | - | - |
| Premium on issuance of refunding bonds | 3,219,112 | 3,219,112 | - | - |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | (53,251,052) | (53,251,052) | - | - |
| Transfers out | (600,000) | (600,000) | | (600,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (3,326,940) | (3,326,940) | | (600,000) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| and other sources over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | <u>\$(3,444,795)</u> | (3,560,931) | <u>\$ (116,136)</u> | 152,024 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 13,720,928 | | 13,568,904 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$10,159,997 | | \$13,720,928 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| | Special | Debt | Capital | То | tals |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Revenue | Service | Projects | 2008 | 2007 |
| ASSETS | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 3,854,048 | \$ 17,890 | \$ 4,513,203 | \$ 8,385,141 | \$13,221,864 |
| Investments | 1,612,025 | 614,743 | 10,778,570 | 13,005,338 | - |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | - | - | 13,860 | 13,860 | - |
| Due from other funds | 6,373,706 | 175,000 | 6,323,108 | 12,871,814 | 12,522,233 |
| Due from other governmental | | | Ü | | |
| agencies - | | | | | |
| State Department of Education | 16,141,081 | - | - | 16,141,081 | 21,113,369 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 1,351 |
| Other | 87,487 | - | 3,816 | 91,303 | 696,585 |
| Prepaid items | 3,363 | - | - | 3,363 | 3,218 |
| Inventory, at cost | 1,016,056 | | | 1,016,056 | 808,260 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$29,087,766 | \$807,633 | \$21,632,557 | \$51,527,956 | \$48,366,880 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | S | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 882,773 | \$ - | \$ 1,623,711 | \$ 2,506,484 | \$ 1,578,195 |
| Contracts payable | _ | - | 146,602 | 146,602 | 378,173 |
| Retainage payable | - | - | 68,977 | 68,977 | 46,670 |
| Due to other funds | 23,415,814 | - | 97,921 | 23,513,735 | 27,614,910 |
| Due to other governmental units | 72,468 | - | - | 72,468 | 84,281 |
| Unearned revenue | 1,100,185 | <u>49</u> | | 1,100,234 | 1,043,986 |
| Total liabilities | 25,471,240 | 49 | 1,937,211 | 27,408,500 | 30,746,215 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | 17,113 | - | 3,446,449 | 3,463,562 | 2,610,080 |
| Reserved for inventory | 806,924 | - | - | 806,924 | 544,754 |
| Reserved for incomplete contracts | - | - | - | - | 1,407,673 |
| Reserved for debt retirement | - | 807,584 | - | 807,584 | 1,176,491 |
| Reserved for prepaid expenses | 3,363 | - | - | 3,363 | - |
| Unreserved, designated | 1,044,805 | - | 10,967,642 | 12,012,447 | 5,077,864 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 1,744,321 | | 5,281,255 | 7,025,576 | 6,803,803 |
| Total fund balances | 3,616,526 | 807,584 | 19,695,346 | 24,119,456 | 17,620,665 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | \$29,087,766 | \$807,633 | \$21,632,557 | \$51,527,956 | \$48,366,880 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Governmental Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Special | Debt | Capital | Tot | als |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Revenue | Service | Projects | 2008 | 2007 |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Parish sources - | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ - | \$ 222,867 | \$ - | \$ 222,867 | \$ 560,038 |
| Sales taxes | _ | - | 7,865,402 | 7,865,402 | 5,681,234 |
| Other | 3,153,674 | 32,002 | 2,190,691 | 5,376,367 | 4,108,852 |
| State sources | 9,272,349 | - | - | 9,272,349 | 5,537,368 |
| Federal sources | 36,536,851 | <u> </u> | | 36,536,851 | 33,739,306 |
| Total revenues | 48,962,874 | 254,869 | 10,056,093 | 59,273,836 | 49,626,798 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 22,992 | - | 920 | 23,912 | 138,058 |
| Special education programs | 5,583,527 | - | - | 5,583,527 | 5,237,516 |
| Vocational education programs | 419,180 | - | - | 419,180 | 348,100 |
| Other instructional programs | 3,333,204 | - | 114,053 | 3,447,257 | 3,223,908 |
| Special programs | 13,804,036 | - | - | 13,804,036 | 12,127,598 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 565,196 | - | - | 565,196 | 556,226 |
| Support services - | | | | | |
| Pupil support services | 4,974,978 | - | - | 4,974,978 | 3,072,017 |
| Instructional staff support services | 5 ,44 1,546 | - | 392,699 | 5,834,245 | 5,413,084 |
| General administration | 30,589 | 11,730 | 10,670 | 52,989 | 56,491 |
| School administration | 145,340 | - | 1 08,366 | 253,706 | 152,883 |
| Business services | 31,383 | - | - | 31,383 | 25,316 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 91,486 | - | 988,180 | 1,079,666 | 717,008 |
| Student transportation services | 527,786 | - | 737,878 | 1,265,664 | 359,593 |
| Central services | - | - | - | - | 1,226,028 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | | |
| Food services | 12,364,008 | - | 8,437 | 12,372,445 | 10,993,460 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 11,445 | - | 7,447,504 | 7,458,949 | 2,652,359 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | 2,028,259 | 65,864 | 2,094,123 | 2,304,241 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 401,575 | 30,198 | 431,773 | 379,338 |
| Total expenditures | 47,346,696 | 2,441,564 | 9,904,769 | 59,693,029 | 48,983,224 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 1,616,178 | (2,186,695) | 151,324 | (419,193) | 643,574 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Capital leases | - | • | _ | _ | 561,012 |
| Isssuance of debt | - | • | 6,440,000 | 6,440,000 | • |
| Transfers in | _ | 1,817,788 | 871,254 | 2,689,042 | 3,863,262 |
| Transfers out | (1,937,562) | • | (273,496) | _(2,211,058) | (2,319,074) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,937,562) | 1,817,788 | 7,037,758 | 6,917,984 | 2,105,200 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other sources over expenditures | | | | | |
| and other uses | (321,384) | (368,907) | 7,189,082 | 6,498,791 | 2,748,774 |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | 3,937,910 | - | | | |
| | | 1,176,491 | 12,506,264 | 17,620,665 | 14,871,891 |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$3,616,526 | \$ 807,584 | \$19,695,346 | <u>\$24,119,456</u> | \$17,620,665 |



Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Consolidated Other (NCLB)

The purpose of this fund is to account for federal funds received under Title II, III, IV, and V of the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. These funds are used for various purposes including, but not limited to, staff development, drug education, innovative educational programs, and the purchase of equipment and computers for classrooms. Some of the funds are also used to support non-public schools.

Consolidated Special Education

The purpose of this fund is to account for several federal and state programs restricted to exceptional children with disabilities and the gifted. Donations restricted for use in handicapped programs are accounted for in this fund.

Consolidated Adult Education

The purpose of this fund is to account for federal, state, or local programs for adult, young adult, and early childhood education. These sources are utilized to provide instruction to adults working toward high school diplomas, to provide counseling to potential high school dropouts, to provide instruction in vocational education to children with disabilities, and to provide continuing education courses.

<u>Consolidated Special Revenue</u> The purpose of this fund is to account for federal and state programs that provide supplemental education programs for high-risk children, vocational students, and teacher training.

Federal Title I (NCLB)

The purpose of this fund is to account for Title I of the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001 which provides funds for supplementary instruction with emphasis on reading and math. The federal funds for Title I are allocated and administered by the State for at-risk students.

Consolidated Other State

The purpose of this fund is to account for State Programs that provide adult education, student achievement, and educational programs for low performing students.

Child Development Program

The purpose of this fund is to account for federal and state funds used in the Headstart, LA-4, and child care programs. Headstart funds provide a quality early childhood education for three- and four-year-old children meeting federal poverty guidelines. LA-4 funds provide a quality pre-school education for every four-year-old child qualifying for free/reduced lunch. Child care funds provide quality, safe child care for students thirteen and under who quality for free/reduced lunches.

Consolidated Other Federal Programs

The purpose of this fund is to account for federal funds used to break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by integrating early childhood education, adult education, parenting education and parent and child interactive activities to ensure high risk children have equal opportunity.

Consolidated Direct Federal

These federal funds support academic achievement by planning and implementation of small, safe, and successful learning environments; ensures that underserved students have access of quality education; and offers school-based mentoring programs for at-risk students.

Other Direct Federal

The purpose of this fund is to account for seven magnet schools in the district. It encourages diversity, increases test scores and reduces discipline problems.

School Food Service

The purpose of this fund is to account for the provision of meals to school children, including the breakfast and lunch programs. All activities necessary to provide such meals are accounted for in this fund including, but not limited to, administration, operations, and maintenance.



Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| ASSETS | Consolidated Other NCLB | Consolidated Special Education | Consolidated Adult Education | Consolidated Special Revenue | Federal Title I (NCLB) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 3,716 | \$ 115,095 | \$ 16,659 | \$ 194,806 | \$ 494,238 |
| Investments | _ | - - | - | - | <u>.</u> |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | 8,555 | 72 | 256,561 | 4,593,440 | 236 |
| Due from other governmental | | | | | |
| agencies - | | | | | |
| Department of Education | 1,267,329 | 4,766,700 | 561,760 | 675,094 | 2,994,146 |
| Other | - | 2,504 | 2 | 78,042 | 3,177 |
| Prepaid items | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory, at cost | | | | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,279,600 | <u>\$4,884,371</u> | \$834,982 | \$5,541,382 | <u>\$3,491,797</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 31,320 | \$ 25,965 | \$ 56,036 | \$ 80,792 | \$ 45,648 |
| Due to other funds | 1,245,691 | 4,844,004 | 753,787 | 3,442,499 | 3,446,149 |
| Due to other governmental units | 1,836 | 2,081 | 93 | - | - |
| Unearned revenue | | | | <u>886,062</u> | |
| Total liabilities | 1,278,847 | 4,872,050 | 809,916 | 4,409,353 | 3,491,797 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | - | 924 | 4,312 | 1,496 | - |
| Reserved for inventory | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserved for prepaid expenses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unreserved, designated | - | - | - | 1,044,805 | - |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 753 | 11,397 | 20,754 | 85,728 | |
| Total fund balances | 753 | 12,321 | 25,066 | 1,132,029 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | \$1,279,600 | \$4,884,371 | \$834,982 | \$5,541,382 | \$3,491,797 |

| Consolidated Other | | Consolidated Other Federal | l Consolidated Direct | Other Direct | School Food | То | tals |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| State | Program | Programs | Federal | Federal | Service | 2008 | 2007 |
| State | Trogram | Trograms | Tederal | | Bervice | | 2007 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 38,449 | \$ 398,146 | \$ 43,690 | \$ 91,120 | \$ 195,864 | \$2,262,265 | \$ 3,854,048 | \$ 5,135,350 |
| • | - | - | - | - | 1,612,025 | 1,612,025 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| 8,490 | 706,876 | 273,802 | 596 | 230 | 524,848 | 6,373,706 | 6,009,847 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1,238,511 | 929,705 | 101,264 | 2,386,210 | 982,234 | 238,128 | 16,141,081 | 21,113,369 |
| 155 | - | - | 324 | - - | 3,283 | 87,487 | 35,451 |
| - | 3,363 | - | - | - | - | 3,363 | 3,218 |
| | | | | | 1,016,056 | 1,016,056 | 808,260 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$1,285,605 | \$2,038,090 | \$418,756 | \$2,478,250 | \$1,178,328 | \$5,656,605 | \$29,087,766 | \$33,105,495 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$ 57,407 | \$ 3,149 | \$ 3,074 | \$ 137,638 | \$ 265,629 | \$ 176,115 | \$ 882,773 | \$ 487,545 |
| 1,228,198 | 962,311 | 411,954 | 2,275,590 | 912,699 | 3,892,932 | 23,415,814 | 27,551,822 |
| - | - | 3,436 | 65,022 | - | - | 72,468 | 84,281 |
| | | | | | 214,123 | 1,100,185 | 1,043,937 |
| 1,285,605 | 965,460 | 418,464 | 2,478,250 | 1,178,328 | 4,283,170 | 25,471,240 | 29,167,585 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45.440 | 00.404 |
| - | 7,714 | - | - | - | 2,667 | 17,113 | 80,634 |
| - | 2 262 | - | - | - | 806,924 | 806,924 | 544,754 |
| - | 3,363 | - | - | - | _ | 3,363 1,044,805 | 1,269,596 |
| - | 1,061,553 | 292 | _ | _ | 563,844 | 1,744,321 | 2,042,926 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1,072,630 | 292 | | | 1,373,435 | 3,616,526 | 3,937,910 |
| | | | | | | | |
| \$1,285,605 | \$2,038,090 | \$418,756 | <u>\$2,478,250</u> | \$1,178,328 | <u>\$5,656,605</u> | \$29,087,766 | <u>\$33,105,495</u> |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Consolidated | Consolidated | Consolidated | Consolidated | Federal |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Other | Special | Adult | Special | Title I |
| | NCLB | Education | Education | Revenue | (NCLB) |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Parish sources | \$ - | \$ 4,709 | \$ 22,870 | \$ 893,388 | \$ - |
| State sources | _ | 106,411 | - | 1,733,062 | - |
| Federal sources | 2,842,424 | 7,070,497 | 1,136,310 | | 9,815,013 |
| Total revenues | 2,842,424 | 7,181,617 | 1,159,180 | 2,626,450 | 9,815,013 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | | |
| Regular programs | - | - | 1 9,9 01 | - | 3,091 |
| Special education programs | - | 5,063,721 | - | 501,900 | - |
| Vocational education programs | - | - | 373,615 | 921 | - |
| Other instructional programs | - | - | 244,229 | 590,901 | 2,678 |
| Special programs | 2,372,223 | - | - | - | 7,694,982 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | - | - | 373,768 | - | - |
| Support services - | | | | | |
| Pupil support services | - | 657,857 | - | - | 27,943 |
| Instructional staff support services | 323,088 | 819,080 | 95,980 | 1,572,349 | 1,468,637 |
| General administration | 4,050 | 7,950 | 725 | - | 9,850 |
| School administration | 1,474 | 12,888 | 10,656 | 4,545 | 57,733 |
| Business services | 73 | 78 | - | 2,886 | 1 6,773 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 323 | 40,043 | _ | 5,970 | 15,745 |
| Student transportation services | 1,653 | 212,948 | 5,440 | 1,361 | 46,355 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | | |
| Food services | - | - | - | - | - |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | | | | 11,445 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,702,884 | 6,814,565 | 1,124,314 | 2,692,278 | 9,343,787 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 139,540 | 367,052 | 34,866 | (65,828) | 471,226 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Transfers out | (139,510) | (376,897) | (36,098) | (458,855) | (471,226) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (139,510) | (376,897) | (36,098) | (458,855) | (471,226) |
| • • • | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and | | | | | |
| other sources over expenditures | | | | | |
| and other uses | 30 | (9,845) | (1,232) | (524,683) | - |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | <u>723</u> | 22,166 | 26,298 | 1,656,712 | |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$ 753 | \$ 12,321 | \$ 25,066 | <u>\$1,132,029</u> | \$ |

| Consolidated Other State | Child Development Program | Consolidated Other Federal Programs | Consolidated Direct Federal | Other Direct Federal | School Food Service | Tot | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| \$ - | \$ 206,278 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$2,026,429 | \$3,153,674 | \$3,081,572 |
| 1,772,326 | 3,760,550 | - | - | - | 1,900,000 | 9,272,349 | 5,537,368 |
| | <u>710,349</u> | 377,727 | 4,845,280 | 1,171,695 | 8,567,556 | 36,536,851 | 33,739,306 |
| 1,772,326 | 4,677,177 | 377,727 | 4,845,280 | 1,171,695 | 12,493,985 | 48,962,874 | 42,358,246 |
| | | | | | | •• | |
| - | - | - | • | - | - | 22,992 | 54,827 |
| 17,906 | - | - | • | - | • | 5,583,527 | 5,237,516 |
| - 066.070 | 240.000 | 44,644 | - | - | - | 419,180 | 348,100 |
| 955,079 | 342,090 | 208,758 | 989,469 | - | - | 3,333,204 | 3,109,558 |
| 134,559 189,231 | 3,582,721 | 19,551 | 2 107 | - | - | 13,804,036 | 12,127,598 |
| 109,231 | - | ~ | 2,197 | - | - | 565,196 | 556,226 |
| _ | 14,517 | 64,861 | 3,092,978 | 1,116,822 | - | 4,974,978 | 3,072,017 |
| 350,190 | 285,114 | - | 527,108 | - | _ | 5,441,546 | 5,405,629 |
| 2,275 | - | - | 5,739 | _ | - | 30,589 | 26,533 |
| 49,694 | 4,109 | 1,850 | 2,191 | 200 | - | 145,340 | 152,883 |
| <u>-</u> | - | 9,973 | - | 1,600 | - | 31,383 | 11,074 |
| - | 26,945 | 950 | 1,510 | - | _ | 91,486 | 93,197 |
| 67,562 | 178,384 | 12,823 | 1,260 | - | | 527,786 | 359,593 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 12,364,008 | 12,364,008 | 10,945,250 |
| | | | - | | | 11,445 | |
| 1,766,496 | 4,433,880 | 363,410 | 4,622,452 | 1,118,622 | 12,364,008 | 47,346,696 | 41,500,001 |
| 5,830 | 243,297 | 14,317 | 222,828 | 53,073 | 129,977 | 1,616,178 | 858,245 |
| - (5.930) | - | - (14.317) | - (222 828) | - (52.072) | (01.405) | - (1.027.562) | 601,339 |
| (5,830) | <u>(67,433)</u> | (14,317) | (222,828) | (53,073) | (91,495) | (1,937,562) | (1,469,074) |
| (5,830) | (67,433) | (14,317) | (222,828) | (53,073) | (91,495) | <u>(1,937,562)</u> | (867,735) |
| - | 175,864 | - | - | - | 38,482 | (321,384) | (9,490) |
| | 896,766 | 292 | | | 1,334,953 | 3,937,910 | 3,947,400 |
| <u>s </u> | <u>\$1,072,630</u> | \$ 292 | <u>s - </u> | \$ - | \$1,373,435 | \$3,616,526 | \$3,937,910 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Other NCLB

| | _ | | Variance - | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| · | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | _ | |
| Federal sources | \$2,842,424 | <u>\$2,842,424</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$2,573,013 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Special programs | 2,372,253 | 2,372,223 | 30 | 1,723,168 |
| Support services - | | | | |
| Pupil support services | ~ | - | - | 31,922 |
| Instructional staff support services | 323,088 | 323,088 | - | 704,006 |
| General administration | 4,050 | 4,050 | - | 3,230 |
| School administration | 1,474 | 1,474 | - | - |
| Business services | 73 | 73 | - | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 323 | 323 | - | 17 |
| Student transportation services | 1,653 | 1,653 | | 2,614 |
| Total expenditures | 2,702,914 | 2,702,884 | 30 | 2,464,957 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 139,510 | 139,540 | 30 | 108,056 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (139,510) | <u>(139,510</u>) | | (107,333) |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ - | 30 | \$ 30 | 723 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 723 | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u>\$ 753</u> | | \$ 723 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Special Education

| | | 2008 | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Parish sources | \$ 4,709 | \$ 4,709 | \$ - | \$ 3,933 |
| State sources | 106,411 | 106,411 | - | 89,918 |
| Federal sources | 7,072,579 | <u>7,070,497</u> | (2,082) | <u>6,577,626</u> |
| Total revenues | 7,183,699 | 7,181,617 | (2,082) | <u>6,671,477</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs | - | - | - | 300 |
| Special education programs | 4,975,382 | 5,063,721 | (88,339) | 4,808,278 |
| Support services - | | | | |
| Pupil support services | 646,380 | 657,857 | (11,477) | 653,623 |
| Instructional staff support services | 804,791 | 819,080 | (14,289) | 659,105 |
| General administration | 7,811 | 7,950 | (139) | 7,900 |
| School administration | 12,663 | 12,888 | (225) | 26,483 |
| Business services | 78 | 78 | - | 1,169 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 39,344 | 40,043 | (699) | 30,448 |
| Student transportation services | 209,233 | 212,948 | (3,715) | 190,331 |
| Total expenditures | 6,695,682 | 6,814,565 | (118,883) | 6,377,637 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 488,017 | 367,052 | (120,965) | 293,840 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (376,897) | (376,897) | | (292,696) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures and other uses | <u>\$ 111,120</u> | (9,845) | <u>\$(120,965)</u> | 1,144 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 22,166 | | 21,022 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$ 12,321 | | \$ 22,166 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Adult Education

| | | 2008 | | |
|---|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | • | | | |
| Parish sources | \$ - | \$ 22,870 | \$ 22,870 | \$ 16,375 |
| Federal sources | 1,136,405 | 1,136,310 | (95) | 974,072 |
| Total revenues | 1,136,405 | 1,159,180 | <u>22,775</u> | 990,447 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs | 19,547 | 19,901 | (354) | 31,676 |
| Vocational education programs | 366,971 | 373,615 | (6,644) | 347,553 |
| Other instructional programs | 239,886 | 244,229 | (4,343) | 143,934 |
| Special programs | - | - | - | 20,657 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 367,121 | 373,768 | (6,647) | 376,297 |
| Support services - | | | | |
| Instructional staff support services | 94,273 | 95,980 | (1,707) | 91,593 |
| General administration | 712 | 725 | (13) | 700 |
| School administration | 10,467 | 10,656 | (189) | 8,311 |
| Business services | | - | - | 498 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | - | - | - | 1,677 |
| Student transportation services | 5,343 | 5,440 | (97) | 604 |
| Total expenditures | 1,104,320 | 1,124,314 | <u>(19,994</u>) | 1,023,500 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 32,085 | 34,866 | 2,781 | (33,053) |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (36,098) | (36,098) | | (23,948) |
| Deficiency of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ (4,013) | (1,232) | \$ 2,781 | (57,001) |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 26,298 | | 83,299 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u>\$ 25,066</u> | | \$ 26,298 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Special Revenue

| | | 2008 | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Parish sources | \$ 755,939 | \$ 893,388 | \$ 137,449 | \$1,077,323 |
| State sources | <u>1,755,704</u> | 1,733,062 | (22,642) | 1,770,743 |
| Total revenues | 2,511,643 | <u>2,626,450</u> | 114,807 | 2,848,066 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs | - | - | - | 100 |
| Special education programs | 523,927 | 501,900 | 22,027 | 429,083 |
| Vocational education programs | 961 | 921 | 40 | 547 |
| Other instructional programs | 616,834 | 590,901 | 25,933 | 877,067 |
| Special programs | - | - | - | 4,218 |
| Support services - | - | | | |
| Instructional staff support services | 1,641,355 | 1,572,349 | 69,006 | 998,889 |
| General administration | - | - | - | - |
| School administration | 4,744 | 4,545 | 199 | 1,256 |
| Business services | 3,013 | 2,886 | | - |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 6,232 | 5,970 | 262 | 4,759 |
| Student transportation services | 1,421 | 1,361 | 60 | 2,133 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | <u>11,947</u> | 11,445 | 502 | |
| Total expenditures | 2,810,434 | 2,692,278 | 118,029 | 2,318,052 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (298,791) | (65,828) | 232,836 | 530,014 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | _ | - | 4,897 |
| Transfers out | (458,855) | (458,855) | - | (376,544) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (458,855) | (458,855) | | (371,647) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other | | | | |
| sources over expenditures and other uses | \$ (757,646) | (524,683) | \$ 232,836 | 158,367 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 1,656,712 | | 1,498,345 |
| | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$ 1,132,029 | | \$1,656,712 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Federal Title I Programs (NCLB)

| | | 2008 | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance- Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ 9,815,013 | \$9,815,013 | | \$8,703,676 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs | 3,091 | 3,091 | - | - |
| Special education programs | - | - | - | 155 |
| Other instructional programs | 2,678 | 2,678 | - | 3,270 |
| Special programs | 7,694,982 | 7,694,982 | - | 6,794,510 |
| Support services - | - | | | |
| Pupil support services | 27,943 | 27,943 | - | 21,142 |
| Instructional staff support services | 1,468,637 | 1,468,637 | - | 1,354,430 |
| General administration | 9,850 | 9,850 | - | 9,700 |
| School administration | 57,733 | 57,733 | - | 55,470 |
| Business services | 16,773 | 16,773 | - | 7,949 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 15,745 | 15,745 | - | 17,720 |
| Student transportation services | 46,355 | 46,355 | _ | 71,860 |
| Total expenditures | 9,343,787 | 9,343,787 | | 8,336,206 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 471,226 | 471,226 | - | 367,470 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (471,226) | (471,226) | | (367,470) |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ - | - | <u>\$</u> | • |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Other State

| | Dudget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | Budget | Actual | (Inegative) | Actual |
| State sources | \$1,760,641 | \$1,772,326 | \$ 11,685 | \$1,116,807 |
| Build Sources | <u>\$1,700,011</u> | φ1,772,320 | Ψ 11,005 | <u>\$ 151 105007</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Special education programs | 17,906 | 17,906 | - | - |
| Other instructional programs | 955,079 | 955,079 | - | 441,035 |
| Special programs | 134,559 | 134,559 | - | 122,642 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 189,231 | 189,231 | - | 176,099 |
| Support services - | | | | |
| Instructional staff support services | 350,190 | 350,190 | - | 308,200 |
| General administration | 2,275 | 2,275 | - | 2,200 |
| School administration | 49,694 | 49,694 | - | 45,123 |
| Student transportation services | 67,562 | 67,562 | | 21,508 |
| Total expenditures | 1,766,496 | 1,766,496 | - | 1,116,807 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (5,855) | 5,830 | 11,685 | - |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (5,830) | (5,830) | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures and other uses | \$ (11,685) | - | \$ 11,685 | - |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | | | - |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u>\$</u> | | <u> </u> |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Child Development Program

| _ | 2008 | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | • | Positive | 2007 |
| - | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Parish sources | \$ 206,278 | \$ 206,278 | \$ - | \$ 158,135 |
| State sources | 3,760,550 | 3,760,550 | - | 2,106,267 |
| Federal sources | 710,349 | 710,349 | | <u>2,214,555</u> |
| Total revenues | 4,677,177 | 4,677,177 | | 4,478,957 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 342,090 | 342,090 | - | 441,991 |
| Special programs | 3,582,721 | 3,582,721 | - | 3,383,690 |
| Support services - | | | | |
| Pupil support services | 14,517 | 14,517 | - | 13,806 |
| Instructional staff support services | 285,114 | 285,114 | - | 334,622 |
| School administration | 4,109 | 4,109 | ~ | 9,056 |
| Business services | - | - | - | 6 78 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant service | 26,945 | 26,945 | - | 25,800 |
| Student transportation services | 178,384 | 178,384 | | <u>54,893</u> |
| Total expenditures | 4,433,880 | 4,433,880 | | 4,264,536 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 243,297 | 243,297 | - | 214,421 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (67,433) | (67,433) | | _(84,930) |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ 175,864 | 175,864 | <u>\$ -</u> | 129,491 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 896,766 | | 767,275 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$1,072,630 | | \$ 896,766 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Other Federal Programs

| | 2008 | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Variance - | |
| | | | Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$377,727 | <u>\$377,727</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 304,707 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Regular programs | - | - | • | 22,751 |
| Vocational education programs | 44,644 | 44,644 | - | |
| Other instructional programs | 208,758 | 208,758 | | 166,734 |
| Special programs | 19,551 | 19,551 | - | 78,713 |
| Support services - | - | | | |
| Pupil support services | 64,861 | 64,861 | - | - |
| School administration | 1,850 | 1,850 | - | 2,494 |
| Business services | 9,973 | 9,973 | - | 780 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 950 | 950 | - | 9,500 |
| Student transportation services | 12,823 | 12,823 | - | 14,428 |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | |
| Food services | | | | 580 |
| Total expenditures | 363,410 | 363,410 | <u> </u> | 295,980 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 14,317 | 14,317 | • | 8,727 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (14,317) | (14,317) | | (8,435) |
| Excess of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | <u>\$ -</u> . | - | <u>\$ -</u> | 292 |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 292 | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$ 292 | | \$ 292 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Consolidated Direct Federal

| | 2008 | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Variance - Positive | 2007 |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | <u>\$4,842,508</u> | \$4,845,280 | <u>\$ 2,772</u> | \$4,565,37 <u>4</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction - | | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 989,469 | 989,469 | <u></u> | 1,035,527 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | 2,197 | 2,197 | - | 3,830 |
| Support services - | - | | | |
| Pupil support services | 3,092,978 | 3,092,978 | • | 2,351,524 |
| Instructional staff support services | 527,108 | 527,108 | - | 954,783 |
| General administration | 5,739 | 5,739 | - | 2,803 |
| School administration | 2,191 | 2,191 | - | 4,690 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 1,510 | 1,510 | - | 3,277 |
| Student transportation services | 1,260 | 1,260 | | 1,222 |
| Total expenditures | 4,622,452 | 4,622,452 | | 4,357,656 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 220,056 | 222,828 | 2,772 | 207,718 |
| OTHER FINANCING USES | | | | |
| Transfers out | (222,828) | (222,828) | | (207,718) |
| Deficiency of revenues over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ (2,772) | - | \$ 2,772 | - |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>s - </u> |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund Other Direct Federal

| | 2008 | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance - Positive (Negative) | 2007 Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$1,169,114 | <u>\$1,171,695</u> | \$ 2,581 | <u>\$</u> |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Support services - | | | | |
| Pupil support services | 1,121,501 | 1,116,822 | 4,679 | _ |
| School administration | 200 | 200 | <u>-</u> | _ |
| Business services | 1,600 | 1,600 | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,123,301 | 1,118,622 | 4,679 | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 45,813 | 53,073 | 7,260 | - |
| OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out | (53,073) | (53,073) | <u> </u> | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures and other uses | \$ (7,260) | - | \$ 7,260 | - |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | <u> </u> | | \$ - |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Special Revenue Fund School Food Service

| | 2008 | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| | - | | Variance - | 2007 |
| | D 1 4 | A1 | Positive | 2007 |
| REVENUES | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | <u>Actual</u> |
| | 000000 | ma 007 400 | d | \$1.825.60Z |
| Parish sources | \$2,026,429 | \$2,026,429 | \$ - | \$1,825,806 |
| State sources | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | - | 453,633 |
| Federal sources | <u>8,567,453</u> | 8,567,556 | 103 | 7,826,283 |
| Total revenues | 12,493,882 | 12,493,985 | 103 | 10,105,722 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Non-instructional services - | | | | |
| Food services | 12,392,512 | 12,364,008 | 28,504 | 10,944,670 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 101,370 | 129,977 | 28,607 | (838,948) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | 596,442 |
| Transfers out | (91,495) | (91,495) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (91,495) | (91,495) | | 596,442 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | \$ 9,875 | 38,482 | <u>\$ 28,607</u> | (242,506) |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | | 1,334,953 | | 1,577,459 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | | \$1,373,435 | | \$1,334,953 |

Non-Major Dett Service Funds

Non-Major Debt Service Funds

Debt Service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of bonded debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Consolidated School District #1

The purpose of this fund is to accumulate funds for payment of one remaining bond issue. The bonds were issued by Consolidated School District No. 1 for the purpose of acquiring land for building sites and playgrounds, purchasing, erecting and/or improving school buildings and other related facilities, acquiring necessary equipment and furnishings and asbestos abatement. The bond issue is financed by a special property tax on property within the territorial limits of Consolidated School District No. 1 (Lafayette Parish).

Other Debt Service

The purpose of this fund is to account for debt service expenditures that are not directly related to bond issues. Such debt includes certificates of indebtedness, lease financing, and qualified zone academy bonds (QZAB). This debt usually has shorter terms and does not require a reserve fund or specific identification of resources used to pay the debt. This fund was established to more clearly disclose the total debt obligation previously accounted for in various other funds.

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Debt Service Fund

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| | Consolidated School | Other Debt | To | tals |
|---|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | District #1 | Service | 2008 | 2007 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits Investments Receivables: | \$ 17,890 614,743 | \$ - | \$ 17,890 614,743 | \$1,000,189 - |
| Due from other funds Due from other governmental | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| agencies | | | - | 1,351 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 632,633 | \$175,000 | \$ 807,633 | \$1,176,540 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Unearned revenue | \$ 49 | \$ - | \$ 49 | \$ 49 |
| Fund balances: Reserved for debt retirement | 632,584 | 175,000 | 807,584 | 1,176,491 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 632,633 | \$175,000 | \$ 807,633 | \$1,176,540 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Debt Service Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Consolidated School | Other Debt | Tota | ala |
|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| | District #1 | Service | 2008 | 2007 |
| REVENUES | Disdict #1 | 5017100 | 2000 | 2007 |
| Parish sources - | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ 222,867 | \$ - | \$ 222,867 | \$ 560,038 |
| Other | 32,002 | - | 32,002 | 55,470 |
| Total revenues | 254,869 | | 254,869 | 615,508 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support services - | | | | |
| General administration | 11,730 | - | 11,730 | 24,008 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 580,000 | 1,448,259 | 2,028,259 | 2,208,179 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 32,046 | 369,529 | 401,575 | 379,338 |
| Total expenditures | 623,776 | 1,817,788 | 2,441,564 | 2,611,525 |
| Deficiency of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (368,907) | (1,817,788) | (2,186,695) | (1,996,017) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,817,788 | 1,817,788 | 1,986,923 |
| Deficiency of revenues and other financing sources | | | | |
| over expenditures | (368,907) | - | (368,907) | (9,094) |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | 1,001,491 | 175,000 | 1,176,491 | 1,185,585 |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$ 632,584 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 807,584 | \$ 1,176,491 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Debt Service Fund Consolidated School District #1

| | 2008 | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | - | Variance- | |
| | | | Positive | |
| | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | 2007 |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Parish sources - | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ 200,120 | \$ 222,867 | \$ 22,747 | \$ 560,038 |
| Interest | • | • | • | • |
| | 50,000 | 32,002 | (17,998) | 55,470 |
| Total revenues | _250,120 | 254,869 | 4,749 | 615,508 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Support services - | | | | |
| General administration | 33,200 | 11,730 | 21,470 | 24,008 |
| Debt service: | ŕ | ŕ | , | • |
| Principal retirement | 580,000 | 580,000 | _ | 560,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 29,394 | 32,046 | (2,652) | 40,594 |
| Total expenditures | 642,594 | 623,776 | 18,818 | 624,602 |
| | | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues | (222.42.4) | (2.40.000) | | (0.00 t) |
| over expenditures | (392,474) | (368,907) | 23,567 | (9,094) |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | 1,001,491 | 1,001,491 | | 1,010,585 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ 609,017 | \$ 632,584 | \$ 23,567 | \$1,001,491 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Debt Service Fund Other Debt Service

| | 2008 | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance- Positive (Negative) | 2007 |
| REVENUES | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ </u> | \$ - | \$ - |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,623,259 | 1,448,259 | 175,000 | 1,648,179 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 382,994 | 369,529 | 13,465 | 338,744 |
| Total expenditures | 2,006,253 | 1,817,788 | 188,465 | 1,986,923 |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (2,006,253) | (1,817,788) | 188,465 | (1,986,923) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in | 2,006,253 | 1,817,788 | (188,465) | 1,986,923 |
| Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING | 175,000 | 175,000 | | 175,000 |
| FUND BALANCE, ENDING | \$ 175,000 | \$ 175,000 | <u>s - </u> | \$ 175,000 |

Projects Funds

Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for capital asset acquisition, construction, and improvements of public school facilities.

Capital Improvements Program

The purpose of this fund is dedicated to the purchase of capital improvement and equipment purchases.

Self-Funded Construction Fund

Proceeds from a portion of the one percent sales tax are deposited on a monthly basis to fund minor renovations and improvements. This allows a more timely and conscientious response to some of the renovations and improvement needs of the school system.

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| | Capital | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Improvements | Self-Funded | To | tals |
| _ | Program | Construction | 2008 | 2007 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 1,950,504 | \$2,562,699 | \$ 4,513,203 | \$ 7,086,325 |
| Investments | 6,044,058 | 4,734,512 | 10,778,570 | - |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | - | 13,860 | 13,860 | - |
| Due from other funds | 5,977,580 | 345,528 | 6,323,108 | 6,337,386 |
| Other | 3,816 | | 3,816 | 661,134 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u>\$13,975,958</u> | \$7,656,599 | \$21,632,557 | \$14,084,845 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,563,712 | \$ 59,999 | \$ 1,623,711 | \$ 1,090,650 |
| Contracts payable | 21,508 | 125,094 | 146,602 | 378,173 |
| Retainage payable | 62,332 | 6,645 | 68,977 | 46,670 |
| Due to other funds | <u>54,615</u> | <u>43,306</u> | 97,921 | 63,088 |
| Total liabilities | <u>1,702,167</u> | 235,044 | 1,937,211 | 1,578,581 |
| Fund balances: | | | | |
| Reserved for encumbrances | 3,446,449 | - | 3,446,449 | 2,529,446 |
| Reserved for incomplete contracts Unreserved - | - | - | - | 1,407,673 |
| Designated for capital expenditures | 3,546,087 | 7,421,555 | 10,967,642 | 3,808,269 |
| Undesignated | 5,281,255 | - | 5,281,255 | 4,760,876 |
| Total fund balances | 12,273,791 | 7,421,555 | 19,695,346 | 12,506,264 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES | \$13,975,958 | \$7,656,599 | \$21,632,557 | \$14,084,845 |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Capital Improvements | - | | Totals | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Program | Construction | 2008 | 2007 | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Parish sources: | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$3,995,701 | \$3,869,701 | \$7,865,402 | \$5,681,234 | | |
| Interest | 142,203 | 174,601 | 316,804 | 275,928 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,523,887 | 350,000 | 1,873,887 | 695,882 | | |
| Total revenues | _5,661,791 | 4,394,302 | 10,056,093 | 6,653,044 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Regular programs - | | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 116 | 116 | - | | |
| Travel | - | 804 | 804 | - | | |
| Equipment | | | <u> </u> | <u>83,231</u> | | |
| | | 920 | 920 | 83,231 | | |
| Other instructional programs - | | | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 35,170 | - | 35,170 | - | | |
| Equipment | 78,883 | | 78,883 | 114,350 | | |
| | 114,053 | | 114,053 | 114,350 | | |
| Instructional staff support - | | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 27,234 | 27,234 | • | | |
| Training | - | 700 | 700 | - | | |
| Materials and supplies | 364,765 | - | 364,765 | - | | |
| Equipment | | <u> </u> | | 7,455 | | |
| | 364,765 | 27,934 | 392,699 | 7,455 | | |
| General administration - | | | | | | |
| Audit services | 7,555 | - | 7,555 | 5,950 | | |
| Equipment | <u>3,115</u> | | 3,115 | | | |
| | 10,670 | | 10,670 | 5,950 | | |
| School administration - | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 83,347 | 83,347 | - | | |
| Employee benefits | - | 22,768 | 22,768 | - | | |
| Equipment | | 2,251 | 2,251 | | | |
| | - | 108,366 | 108,366 | | | |
| Business services - | | | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | | | | 14,242 | | |
| | | | | (continued) | | |

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Capital | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Improvements | Self-Funded | Tota | als |
| | Program | Construction | 2008 | 2007 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services - | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 17,910 | 17,910 | - |
| Employee benefits | - | 3,154 | 3,154 | - |
| Vehicle purchases | 96,515 | - | 96,515 | 70,698 |
| Lease of buildings | 722,940 | 127,149 | 850,089 | 553,113 |
| Materials and supplies | - | 18,339 | 18,339 | - |
| Rental of equipment and vehicles | <u> </u> | <u>2,173</u> | 2,173 | |
| | 819,455 | 168,725 | 988,180 | 623,811 |
| Student transportation services - | | | | |
| Equipment | 737,878 | | 737,878 | |
| Central services - | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | | | | 1,226,028 |
| Food services - | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 8,437 | - | 8,437 | - |
| Equipment | | | | 48,210 |
| | 8,437 | - | 8,437 | 48,210 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction - | | | | |
| Salaries and employee benefits | - | 117,210 | 117,210 | 109,036 |
| Architect and engineering | - | 268,608 | 268,608 | 12,565 |
| Construction of buildings | - | 5,832 | 5,832 | 119,098 |
| Improvements to existing buildings | 4,441,930 | 178,375 | 4,620,305 | 1,768,394 |
| Building acquisitions | 1,534,382 | - | 1,534,382 | 576,131 |
| Furniture and equipment | 65,400 | 66,946 | 132,346 | 35,874 |
| Land acquisitions | 625,511 | - | 625,511 | 5,600 |
| Professional and technical services | 34,655 | 53,895 | 88,550 | 19,782 |
| Materials and supplies | - | 406 | 406 | _ |
| Miscellaneous | 31,252 | 23,102 | 54,354 | 5,879 |
| | 6,733,130 | 714,374 | 7,447,504 | 2,652,359 |
| Debt service - | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 65,864 | - | 65,864 | 96,062 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 30,198 | - | 30,198 | |
| | 96,062 | | 96,062 | 96,062 |
| Total expenditures | 8,884,450 | 1,020,319 | 9,904,769 | 4,871,698 |

(continued)

Lafayette, Louisiana Non-Major Capital Projects Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Capital | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Improvements | Self-Funded | Totals | |
| | Program | Construction | 2008 | 2007 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (3,222,659) | 3,373,983 | 151,324 | 1,781,346 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Capital lease | - | - | - | 561,012 |
| Issuance of debt | 6,440,000 | - | 6,440,000 | - |
| Transfers from other funds | 600,000 | 271,254 | 871,254 | 1,275,000 |
| Transfers to other funds | (271,254) | (2,242) | (273,496) | (850,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,768,746 | 269,012 | 7,037,758 | 986,012 |
| Excess of revenues and other sources over | | | | |
| expenditures and other uses | 3,546,087 | 3,642,995 | 7,189,082 | 2,767,358 |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | 8,727,704 | 3,778,560 | 12,506,264 | 9,738,906 |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$12,273,791 | \$7,421,555 | \$19,695,346 | \$12,506,264 |

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

Funds

Sales Tax Fund

The purpose of this fund is to account for the collection and distribution of sales and use taxes collected by the School Board on its own behalf and on the behalf of the Lafayette Parish Government and other taxing authorities within Lafayette Parish.

School Activity Fund

The purpose of this fund is to account for individual school funds on deposit in various bank accounts.

Private Purpose Funds

The Afro-American Education Fund

The purpose of this fund is to account for contributions from private sources restricted to the provision of scholarship aid to deserving African-American students.

The Student Loan Fund

The purpose of this fund is to provide loans to worthy high school graduates to enable them to continue their education. It is provided for in Louisiana Revised Statute 17:1751 and has been inactive since it was established.

The Kleban Trust Fund

The purpose of the fund is to account for contributions from private sources restricted to the purchase of an award for an outstanding athlete at Comeaux High School.

The Jowella Ardoin Trust Fund

The purpose of this fund is to account for the contributions from fellow employees, friends and family that were to originally be used for a reward leading to the arrest and conviction of the intruder that took her life. In 1999, a suspect confessed and the funds were set aside, as stipulated, to help cover future educational costs for her grandchildren.

Lafayette, Louisiana

Agency Funds Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities June 30, 2008

With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| | | School | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Sales | Activity | Totals | |
| | Tax Fund | Funds | 2008 | 2007 |
| ASSETS | | - | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$8,598,674 | \$3,268,267 | \$11,866,941 | \$11,663,549 |
| Investments | 791,914 | 624,216 | 1,416,130 | 1,361,833 |
| Total assets | \$9,390,588 | \$3,892,483 | <u>\$13,283,071</u> | \$13,025,382 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | \$9,390,588 | \$ - | \$ 9,390,588 | \$ 9,136,594 |
| School activity funds payable | | 3,892,483 | 3,892,483 | 3,888,788 |
| Total liabilities | \$9,390,588 | \$3,892,483 | \$13,283,071 | \$13,025,382 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Balance July 1, | | | Balance June 30, |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | 2007 | Additions | Deductions | 2008 |
| SALES TAX FUND | | | | MAU |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 8,375,043 | \$206,905,981 | \$206,682,350 | \$ 8,598,674 |
| Investments | <u>761,551</u> | 30,363 | | 791,914 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 9,136,594 | \$206,936,344 | \$206,682,350 | \$ 9,390,588 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | \$ 9,136,594 | \$206,936,344 | \$206,682,350 | \$ 9,390,588 |
| SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUNDS | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$ 3,288,506 | \$ 10,992,880 | \$ 11,013,119 | \$ 3,268,267 |
| Investments | 600,282 | 23,934 | | 624,216 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 3,888,788 | \$ 11,016,814 | \$ 11,013,119 | \$ 3,892,483 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| School activity funds payable | \$ 3,888,788 | \$ 11,016,814 | \$ 11,013,119 | \$ 3,892,483 |
| TOTALS - ALL AGENCY FUNDS | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and interest-bearing deposits | \$11,663,549 | \$217,898,861 | \$217,695,469 | \$ 11,866,941 |
| Investments | 1,361,833 | 54,297 | | 1,416,130 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$13,025,382 | <u>\$217,953,158</u> | \$217,695,469 | \$ 13,283,071 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to other governmental units | 9,136,594 | 206,936,344 | 206,682,350 | 9,390,588 |
| School activity funds payable | 3,888,788 | <u>11,016,814</u> | 11,013,119 | 3,892,483 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$13,025,382 | \$217,953,158 | \$217,695,469 | \$ 13,283,071 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana Sales Tax Agency Fund

Comparative Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 and 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| RECEIPTS | | |
| Sales taxes | \$203,760,336 | \$ 192,542,137 |
| Hotel/motel tax | 2,846,040 | 2,563,724 |
| Interest on investments | 329,968 | 514,460 |
| Total receipts | 206,936,344 | 195,620,321 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| Collection costs: | | |
| Salaries | 520,537 | 461,778 |
| Employer's contribution to retirement expense | 89,077 | 68,684 |
| Equipment purchases | 23,755 | - |
| Group insurance | 54,735 | 54,409 |
| Office supplies and equipment | 10,004 | 10,677 |
| Bank service charges | 7,108 | - |
| Dues and publications | 5,223 | 4,233 |
| Printing | 1,233 | 1,268 |
| Postage | 60,478 | 46,485 |
| Repairs | 4,543 | - |
| Telephone | 6,223 | 4,495 |
| Computer services | 26,742 | 29,077 |
| Legal and professional fees | 6,973,783 | 524,514 |
| Travel | 14,966 | 12,203 |
| Office space and utilities | 43,738 | 41,758 |
| Other | 31,279 | 14,197 |
| | 7,873,424 | 1,273,778 |
| Tax proceeds distributed to taxing authorities, net of | | |
| collection costs | 198,808,926 | 193,353,805 |
| Total disbursements | 206,682,350 | 194,627,583 |
| Increase in cash and investments | 253,994 | 992,738 |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS BALANCE, BEGINNING | 9,136,594 | 8,143,856 |
| CASH AND INVESTMENTS BALANCE, ENDING | \$ 9,390,588 | \$ 9,136,594 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

Lafayette, Louisiana School Activity Agency Fund

Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Schools | July 1, 2007 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2008 |
| Acadian Middle | \$ 38,095 | \$ 152,370 | \$ 152,740 | \$ 37,725 |
| Acadiana High | 287,887 | 1,319,031 | 1,295,314 | 311,604 |
| Alleman Middle | 55,841 | 384,685 | 350,913 | 89,613 |
| Boucher Elementary | 21,363 | 96,299 | 107,960 | 9,702 |
| Breaux, Paul Middle | 71,197 | 251,013 | 262,720 | 59,490 |
| Broadmoor Elementary | 84,402 | 223,378 | 206,939 | 100,841 |
| Broussard Middle | 62,858 | 215,862 | 218,198 | 60,522 |
| Burke Elementary | 68,420 | 135,538 | 142,619 | 61,339 |
| Carencro Heights Elementary | 13,424 | 83,192 | 74,753 | 21,863 |
| Carencro Middle | 52,824 | 132,924 | 122,814 | 62,934 |
| Carencro High | 218,430 | 790,482 | 791,239 | 217,673 |
| Comeaux High | 483,249 | 1,288,278 | 1,306,302 | 465,225 |
| K. Drexel Elementary | 62,853 | 154,893 | 144,904 | 72,842 |
| Duson Elementary | 20,963 | 46,177 | 47,853 | 19,287 |
| Evangeline Elementary | 28,074 | 140,772 | 146,225 | 22,621 |
| Ernest Gallet Elementary | 94,225 | 242,307 | 221,513 | 115,019 |
| J. W. Faulk Elementary | 20,889 | 56,986 | 53,943 | 23,932 |
| J.W. James Elementary | 95,012 | 185,669 | 193,596 | 87,085 |
| Judice Middle | 78,048 | 190,368 | 169,695 | 98,721 |
| L. Leo Judice Elementary | 52,905 | 69,121 | 72,564 | 49,462 |
| Lafayette Middle | 39,692 | 76,102 | 77,009 | 38,785 |
| Lafayette High | 432,362 | 1,471,492 | 1,422,253 | 481,601 |
| G. T. Lindon | 79,675 | 190,197 | 207,518 | 62,354 |
| Live Oak | 65,655 | 83,837 | 112,181 | 37,311 |
| Edgar Martin Middle | 142,384 | 318,204 | 311,085 | 149,503 |
| Milton Elementary | 93,933 | 258,121 | 270,442 | 81,612 |
| S. J. Montgomery Elementary | 92,367 | 102,999 | 120,295 | 75,071 |
| Moss Annex | 11,664 | 18,400 | 17,072 | 12,992 |
| N. P. Moss Middle | 11,128 | 71,945 | 68,709 | 14,364 |
| Myrtle Place Elementary | 40,660 | 68,142 | 68,392 | 40,410 |
| Northside High | 199,627 | 388,508 | 460,023 | 128,112 |
| Ossun Elementary | 57,837 | 158,967 | 145,475 | 71,329 |
| Plantation Elementary | 53,766 | 180,610 | 195,532 | 38,844 |
| Prairie Elementary | 156,755 | 387,871 | 429,129 | 115,497 |
| Ridge Elementary | 42,769 | 158,557 | 136,393 | 64,933 |
| Scott Middle | 175,208 | 164,886 | 161,988 | 178,106 |
| Truman Elementary | 22,309 | 14,009 | 21,105 | 15,213 |
| Westside Elementary | 14,202 | 62,140 | 56,771 | 19,571 |
| Woodvale Elementary | 88,714 | 176,234 | 179,665 | 85,283 |
| Youngsville Middle | 108,605 | 381,623 | 357,354 | 132,874 |
| Lafayette Parish Career Center | 17,138 | 97,275 | 93,471 | 20,942 |
| Lafayette Charter | 3,882 | 11,678 | 10,407 | 5,153 |
| Adult Education | 5,754 | 7,007 | 2,137 | 10,624 |
| CAPS/LAPS - LeRosen | 21,743 | 8,665 | 5,909 | 24,499 |
| TOTAL BALANCES | \$ 3,888,788 | \$11,016,814 | \$11,013,119 | \$ 3,892,483 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana

Private Purpose Trust Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2007

| | Afro-American Education | Student Loan | Kleban Trust | Jowella Ardoin Trust | To | tals |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Fund | Fund | _ Fund | Fund | 2008 | 2007 |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Investments | \$10,758 | <u>\$17,441</u> | <u>\$2,365</u> | <u>\$15,704</u> | \$46,268 | \$44,567 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Fund balances: Reserved for specific purposes | \$10,758 | \$ 17,441 | \$2,365 | \$15,704 | \$46,268 | \$ 44,5 67 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana

Private Purpose Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2008 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | Afro-American Education | Student Loan | Kleban Trust | Jowella Ardoin Trust | To | tals |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | 2008 | 2007 |
| ADDITIONS Parish sources - | | | | | | |
| Interest | \$ 412 | \$ 669 | \$ 93 | \$ 602 | \$ 1,776 | \$ 2,265 |
| DEDUCTIONS Special programs | | <u>-</u> | 75 | | 75 | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 412 | 669 | 18 | 602 | 1,701 | 2,265 |
| NET ASSETS, BEGINNING | 10,346 | 16,772 | 2,347 | 15,102 | 44,567 | 42,302 |
| NET ASSETS, ENDING | \$10,758 | \$17,441 | \$ 2,365 | \$15,704 | \$46,268 | \$44,567 |

Capital Assets -Governmental Funds

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana

Comparative Schedule of Capital Assets - By Source June 30, 2008 and 2007

| | 2008 | 2007 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | |
| Land | \$ 6,373,383 | \$ 5,771,814 |
| Buildings and improvements | 200,697,684 | 198,289,078 |
| Furniture and equipment | 23,815,914 | 22,292,525 |
| Construction in progress | 523,278 | 595,619 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS | \$231,410,259 | \$226,949,036 |
| INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS FROM: | | |
| General and Capital Projects Funds | \$225,519,311 | \$221,365,843 |
| Federal and state grants | 1,144,879 | 1,144,879 |
| School Food Service Fund | 4,069,885 | 3,762,130 |
| Donated land | 676,184 | 676,184 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS | \$231,410,259 | \$226,949,036 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana

Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets - By Function For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Function | July 1, 2007 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2008 |
|---|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Regular programs | \$ 126,369,472 | \$ 2,571,470 | \$ 1,665,470 | \$ 127,275,472 |
| Special education programs | 29,031,048 | 452,708 | 25,920 | 29,457,836 |
| Vocational education programs | 4,177,886 | 13,435 | 12,118 | 4,179,203 |
| Other instructional programs | 2,554,747 | 67,194 | 26,627 | 2,595,314 |
| Special programs | 5,368,698 | 35,582 | 10,000 | 5,394,280 |
| Adult and continuing education | 1,334,461 | 6,210 | 11,495 | 1,329,176 |
| Pupil support services | 15,669,461 | 6,574 | 6,495 | 15,669,540 |
| Instructional staff support services | 5,146,292 | 1,712,361 | 379,406 | 6,479,247 |
| General administration | 4,546,998 | 900,572 | _ | 5,447,570 |
| School administration | 11,278,880 | - | - | 11,278,880 |
| Business services | 763,253 | 51,060 | - | 814,313 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 6,878,365 | 5,999 | 16,373 | 6,867,991 |
| Student transportation services | 6,072,637 | 766,804 | 228,738 | 6,610,703 |
| Central services | 3,399,089 | 13,184 | - | 3,412,273 |
| Food services | 3,762,130 | 365,815 | 58,060 | 4,069,885 |
| Community services | - | 5,298 | | 5,298 |
| Total support services | 226,353,417 | 6,974,266 | 2,440,702 | 230,886,981 |
| Construction in progress | 595,619 | 2,832,654 | 2,904,995 | 523,278 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS | \$ 226,949,036 | \$ 9,80 <u>6,920</u> | \$ 5,345,697 | \$ 231,410,259 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Lafayette, Louisiana

Schedule of Capital Assets - By Function June 30, 2008

| | | Building and | Furniture and | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Function | Land | Improvement | Equipment | Totals |
| Regular programs | \$3,181,150 | \$121,044,523 | \$ 3,049,799 | \$127,275,472 |
| Special education programs | 354,474 | 28,249,910 | 853,452 | 29,457,836 |
| Vocational education programs | 334,474 | 3,844,721 | 334,482 | 4,179,203 |
| Other instructional programs | 12,000 | 1,819,827 | 763,487 | 2,595,314 |
| Special programs | 93,825 | 4,662,428 | 638,027 | 5,394,280 |
| · · · | 12,000 | 1,281,930 | 35,246 | 1,329,176 |
| Adult and continuing education Pupil support services | 418,000 | 15,148,133 | 103,407 | 15,669,540 |
| Instructional staff support services | 410,000 | 6,479,247 | 103,407 | 6,479,247 |
| General administration | 502,500 | 3,995,619 | 949,451 | 5,447,570 |
| | 940,000 | 9,475,090 | 863,790 | 11,278,880 |
| School administration | • | | • | • • |
| Business services | 20,000 | 99,236 | 695,077 | 814,313 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | 109,750 | 1,691,767 | 5,066,474 | 6,867,991 |
| Student transportation services | - | - | 6,610,703 | 6,610,703 |
| Central services | 709,684 | 2,582,363 | 120,226 | 3,412,273 |
| Food services | 20,000 | 322,890 | 3,726,995 | 4,069,885 |
| Community services | | | 5,298 | 5,298 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT | | | | |
| SERVICES | \$6,373,3 <u>83</u> | \$200,697,684 | \$23,815,914 | 230,886,981 |
| Construction in progress | | | | 523,278 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | \$231,410,259 |



Statistical Section

STATISTICAL SECTION

Unaudited

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | |
|--|---------|
| A | Page |
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how | 120-133 |
| the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's | 134-141 |
| most significant local revenue source, sales and property tax. | |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the | 142-146 |
| affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the | |
| District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the | 147-154 |
| reader understand the environment within which the District's financial | |
| activities take place. | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001; therefore, schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning with June 30, 2002.

Table I

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Lafayette, Louisiana

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | r Ended capital assets | | nrestricted | Total Net Assets | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|
| 2008 | \$ | 41,654,190 | \$ 21,433,758 | \$ 28,162,963 | \$ | 91,250,911 |
| 2007 | | 36,794,303 | 23,028,097 | 34,094,256 | | 93,916,656 |
| 2006 | | 32,387,683 | 21,376,378 | 22,888,324 | | 76,652,385 |
| 2005 | | 28,645,899 | 18,588,331 | 8,879,876 | | 56,114,106 |
| 2004 | | 30,698,003 | 16,489,968 | 17,715,551 | | 64,903,522 |
| 2003 | | 26,557,484 | 17,865,419 | 17,764,579 | | 62,187,482 |
| 2002 | | 23,707,336 | 17,865,419 | 19,317,260 | | 60,890,015 |

Note: The School System began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002, therefore 10 years of data is not available.



Lafayette, Louisiana

EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 |
| Expenses | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ | 117,802,740 | \$ | 97,251,856 | \$ | 97,811,015 |
| Special education programs | | 44,158,883 | | 36,065,136 | | 36,230,667 |
| Vocational education programs | | 5,686,840 | | 5,048,348 | | 6,434,471 |
| Other instructional programs | | 11,250,849 | | 8,817,829 | | 7,999,349 |
| Special programs | | 15,860,097 | | 12,769,460 | | 13,309,275 |
| Adult and continuing education programs | | 737,680 | | 631,244 | | 704,576 |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Pupil Support Services | | 16,815,226 | | 12,544,754 | | 11,314,506 |
| Instructional staff support services | | 14,347,655 | | 12,981,312 | | 11,637,221 |
| General administration | | 4,986,174 | | 4,196,726 | | 3,279,045 |
| School administration | | 14,163,860 | | 11,663,770 | | 11,755,946 |
| Business Services | | 2,589,169 | | 1,889,593 | | 2,058,956 |
| Plant services | | 21,547,077 | | 18,015,914 | | 17,495,093 |
| Student transportation services | | 24,898,337 | | 19,622,065 | | 19,270,338 |
| Central services | | 2,187,363 | | 3,282,410 | | 2,299,687 |
| Food services | | 14,318,229 | | 11,716,004 | | 11,065,977 |
| Community service programs | | 16,935 | | 28,393 | | 363,228 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 3,433,111 | | 4,005,882 | | 4,479,769 |
| Total government expenses | \$ | 314,800,225 | | 260,530,696 | \$ | 257,509,119 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 519,315 | \$ | 459,691 | \$ | 468,126 |
| Food services | | 1,909,835 | | 1,691,404 | | 1,742,878 |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions | | 45,196,073 | | 40,141,400 | | 50,715,494 |
| Total government program revenues | \$ | 47,625,223 | \$ | 42,292,495 | \$ | 52,926,498 |
| Net (expenses)/Revenues | | | | | | |
| Total government net expense | \$ | (267,175,002) | \$ | (218,238,201) | \$ | (204,582,621) |

Note: The School System began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002, therefore 10 years of data is not available.

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2005 | | 2004 | | 2003 | 2002 | | | | |
| \$ 91,685,069 | \$ | 88,636,814 | \$ | 82,109,483 | \$ | 76,879,594 | | | |
| 34,257,767 | | 32,516,128 | • | 30,563,705 | | 28,892,720 | | | |
| 4,387,152 | | 3,729,625 | | 3,795,862 | | - | | | |
| 6,838,963 | | 6,196,146 | | 5,613,623 | | 17,559,933 | | | |
| 14,006,344 | | 12,489,206 | | 11,524,932 | | • | | | |
| 791,447 | | 1,377,157 | | 1,172,045 | | - | | | |
| 9,342,624 | | 8,623,633 | | 8,244,405 | | 7,812,489 | | | |
| 11,144,921 | | 9,977,291 | | 9,872,294 | | 7,691,666 | | | |
| 3,457,140 | | 3,184,707 | | 3,093,287 | | 2,557,958 | | | |
| 10,815,278 | | 10,384,373 | | 10,247,562 | | 9,461,221 | | | |
| 1,881,967 | | 1,654,045 | | 1,476,031 | | 1,421,502 | | | |
| 15,711,975 | | 14,962,185 | | 13,726,490 | | 13,955,494 | | | |
| 17,522,577 | | 15,337,506 | | 11,730,636 | | 10,074,747 | | | |
| 1,927,190 | | 1,668,291 | | 1,550,024 | | 1,487,497 | | | |
| 10,833,863 | | 10,121,878 | | 9,584,425 | | 9,168,552 | | | |
| 185,503 | | 253,121 | | 512,733 | | 186,647 | | | |
| 4,705,021 | | 4,944,930 | | 5,187,786 | | 5,579,302 | | | |
| \$ 239,494,801 | \$ | 226,057,036 | \$ | 210,005,323 | \$ | 192,729,322 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 381,680 | \$ | 324,013 | \$ | 305,845 | \$ | 299,231 | | | |
| 1,686,323 | | 1,694,424 | - | 1,565,890 | | 1,633,899 | | | |
| 36,963,648 | | 33,305,038 | | 30,724,907 | | 24,796,336 | | | |
| | | | | | | 163,033 | | | |
| \$ 39,031,651 | \$ | 35,323,475 | \$ | 32,596,642 | \$ | 26,892,499 | | | |
| \$ (200,463,150) | \$ | (190,733,561) | \$ | (177,408,681) | \$ | (165,836,823) | | | |

Lafayette, Louisiana

GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET ASSETS, LAST SEVEN YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 |
| Total government net expense | \$ | (267,175,002) | \$ | (218,238,201) | \$ | (204,582,621) |
| General revenues and other changes in net assets: | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes | | 38,730,995 | | 35,979,503 | | 33,528,553 |
| Property taxes levied debt service | | 222,867 | | 560,038 | | 692,067 |
| Sales and use taxes levied for general purposes | | 92,508,693 | | 87,050,591 | | 80,523,387 |
| Sales and use taxes levied for debt service | | 9,436,980 | | 9,427,729 | | 9,420,309 |
| State revenue sharing | | 1,948,706 | | 1,836,158 | | 1,827,077 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | | | | | |
| State source -Minimum Foundation Program | | 114,490,908 | | 93,135,932 | | 92,726,264 |
| State Source-salary increase | | - | | - | | 880,869 |
| State Source-PIPS | | 438,520 | | 489,012 | | 466,671 |
| Earnings on investments | | 3,017,623 | | 4,127,281 | | 2,906,037 |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,713,965 | | 2,896,228 | | 2,149,666 |
| Total primary government | | 264,509,257 | | 235,502,472 | _ | 225,120,900 |
| Change in Net Assets | \$ | (2,665,745) | <u>\$</u> | 17,264,271 | <u>\$</u> | 20,538,279 |

Note: The School System began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2002, therefore 10 years of data is not available.

Table III

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | | | | |
| \$ (200,463,150) \$ | (190,733,561) | \$ (177,408,681) | \$ (165,836,823) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 30,890,465 | 27,579,650 | 26,248,988 | 24,708,711 | | | | |
| 663,287 | 627,071 | 627,368 | 589,363 | | | | |
| 66,004,476 | 61,780,552 | 60,862,844 | 50,163,710 | | | | |
| 9,422,041 | 9,503,637 | 9,556,639 | 9,440,135 | | | | |
| 1,824,286 | 1,805,737 | 1,803,810 | 1,878,370 | | | | |
| 83,007,065 | 81,198,844 | 77,431,344 | 73,815,692 | | | | |
| 13,716 | 20,833 | 647,153 | 1,854 | | | | |
| 665,526 | 668,537 | 738,313 | 824,482 | | | | |
| 1,404,987 | 732,605 | 823,394 | 1,575,550 | | | | |
| 2,419,510 | 2,174,500 | 1,384,868 | 1,270,485 | | | | |
| 196,315,359 | 186,091,966 | 180,124,721 | 164,268,352 | | | | |
| \$ (4,147,791) \$ | (4,641,595) | \$ 2,716,040 | \$ (1,568,471) | | | | |

Lafayette, Louisiana

FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | - , | | Fiscal Year En | led June 30, | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| General Fund | | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| Reserved | | 4,712,407 | \$ 6,055,195 | \$ 3,207,773 | \$ 5,828,789 |
| Unreserved | | 39,299,621 | 16,824,932 | 13,669,136 | 4,394,910 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 44,012,028 | \$ 22,880,127 | \$ 16,876,909 | \$ 10,223,699 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Reserved | | 26,020,033 | \$ 27,122,489 | \$ 23,362,765 | \$ 20,803,297 |
| Unreserved, Reported in: | | 20,020,033 | Ψ 27,122,103 | ¥ =5,50=,105 | 4 40, 000, 2 >. |
| Special revenue funds | | 2,789,126 | 3,312,522 | 3,295,161 | 1,883,994 |
| Capital projects fund | | 16,248,897 | 8,569,145 | 9,177,380 | 2,602,183 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 45,058,056 | \$ 39,004,156 | \$ 35,835,306 | \$ 25,289,474 |

Note (1): These years disclose information as presented in the CAFR which was prior to implementation of GASB 34.

Source: CAFR - Governmental Funds Balance Sheeet

TABLE IV

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 ^(b) | 2000 ⁽ⁱ⁾ | 1999 ⁽¹⁾ |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 3,842,131 | \$ 7,477,301 | \$ 6,142,999 | \$ 5,763,638 | \$ 5,236,054 | \$ 5,028,440 |
| 9,841,684 | 11,870,038 | 11,597,674 | 9,794,354 | 13,049,471 | 15,596,704 |
| \$ 13,683,815 | \$ 19,347,339 | \$ 17,740,673 | \$ 15,557,992 | \$ 18,285,525 | \$ 20,625,144 |
| \$ 18,556,876 | \$ 14,913,987 | \$ 18,008,499 | \$ 23,584,517 | \$ 14,783,886 | \$ 25,185,830 |
| 2,104,895 | 1,127,455 | 1,829,571 | 1,131,357 | 686,510 | 186,495 |
| 2,499,234 | 3,189,951 | 4,914,168 | 7,444,072 | 7,621,244 | 1,371,248 |
| \$ 23,161,005 | \$ 19,231,393 | \$ 24,752,238 | \$ 32,159,946 | \$ 23,091,640 | \$ 26,743,573 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Parish sources: | | | | |
| Ad valorem Taxes | \$ 38,953,862 | \$ 36,539,541 | \$ 34,220,620 | \$ 31,553,752 |
| Sales Taxes | 101,570,086 | 96,013,822 | 90,783,781 | 75,426,517 |
| Other | 9,510,738 | 8,843,725 | 7,132,989 | 5,793,569_ |
| Total parish sources | 150,034,686 | 141,397,088 | 132,137,390 | 112,773,838 |
| State sources | 125,394,875 | 101,699,213 | 101,887,834 | 92,308,413 |
| Federal sources | 36,679,332 | 33,903,289 | 44,728,541 | 30,165,828 |
| Total revenue | \$ 312,108,893 | \$ 276,999,590 | \$ 278,753,765 | \$ 235,248,079 |

Source: CAFR - Governmental Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| 2004 | 2003 | _ | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | | 1999 |
|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|
| \$ 28,206,721 | \$ 26,876,356 | \$ | 25,298,074 | \$ 20,943,955 | \$ 19,898,762 | \$ | 18,787,674 |
| 71,284,189 | 70,419,483 | | 59,603,845 | 51,986,707 | 49,369,480 | | 48,460,222 |
| 4,845,273 | 4,438,164 | | 5,153,845 | 6,919,692 | 7,499,573 | | 9,634,099 |
| 104,336,183 | 101,734,003 | | 90,055,764 | 79,850,354 | 76,767,815 | | 76,881,995 |
| 87,960,767 | 84,271,489 | | 79,664,467 | 73,915,753 | 75,509,132 | | 78,787,132 |
| 29,038,222 | 26,652,145 | | 21,354,229 | 17,994,996 | 19,835,770 | | 19,493,186 |
| \$ 221,335,172 | \$ 212,657,637 | \$ | 191,074,460 | \$ 171,761,103 | \$ 172,112,717 | <u></u> | 175,162,313 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2005 2008 2007 2006 **Expenditures** Instruction \$ 102,749,973 \$ 96,402,207 \$ 94,655,409 \$ 87,620,062 Regular programs 35,271,643 32,599,773 Special education programs 35,748,919 38,196,663 Vocational education programs 5,134,567 4,981,210 6,271,992 4,196,603 7,791,983 Other instructional programs 10,382,637 8,691,800 6,535,396 Special programs 14,182,884 12,467,611 12,964,247 13,420,616 673,954 Adult and continuing education programs 616,175 685,856 758,558 Support Services Pupil support services 15,044,494 12,375,966 11,015,536 8,923,215 Instructional staff support services 12,752,481 11,328,327 10,680,309 12,857,227 General administration 4,608,079 4,120,240 3,199,742 3,331,599 School administration 12,302,648 11,582,681 11,442,832 10,298,890 1,877,903 2,005,370 1,794,410 **Business services** 2,257,002 Operation and maintenance of plant services 19,607,647 17,777,945 17,065,709 15,061,689 20,999,323 Student transportation services 19,535,720 18,790,330 16,675,076 2,241,942 Central services 1,952,670 3,227,100 1,847,675 Non-instructional services Food services 12,741,791 11,456,726 10,953,269 10,502,922 354,638 Community service programs 16,317 27,847 178,825 Facilities acquisition and construction 7,527,114 2,677,496 2,378,810 3,265,173 Debt service: 8,020,910 7,577,230 6,936,770 Principal retirement 8,119,680 4,100,564 4,553,308 Interest and finance charges 4,663,733 4,645,615 Bond issue cost \$ 294,018,403 \$ 268,441,501 \$ 260,548,173 \$ 239,273,176 Total expenditures Debt service as a percentage of 4.39% 4.56% 4.70% 4.91%

Source: CAFR Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

non-capital expenditures

| Fiscal | Year | Luded | June 30, |
|--------|------|-------|----------|
|--------|------|-------|----------|

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | щае | | | | | |
|-----|------------|-----------|-------------|----|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|------------|
| | 2004 | | 2003 | | | ****** | 2001 | _ | 2000 | _ | 1999 |
| \$ | 85,712,268 | \$ | 80,895,526 | \$ | 73,884,748 | \$ | 67,844,823 | \$ | 67,156,989 | \$ | 67,835,13 |
| • | 31,432,872 | Ψ. | 26,865,009 | • | 27,764,234 | Ψ | 24,745,749 | * | 24,997,028 | • | 24,417,01 |
| | 3,607,993 | | 3,695,348 | | 3,276,004 | | 3,027,007 | | 2,186,554 | | 2,619,76 |
| | 5,993,909 | | 5,461,535 | | 5,199,051 | | 5,052,905 | | 4,294,131 | | 4,653,88 |
| | 12,080,372 | | 11,220,079 | | 7,698,703 | | 5,747,027 | | 8,068,408 | | 8,084,65 |
| | 1,332,970 | | 1,136,789 | | 725,702 | | 645,494 | | 669,208 | | 500,47 |
| | 8,343,646 | | 8,016,672 | | 7,513,003 | | 6,620,915 | | 6,575,641 | | 6,760,480 |
| | 9,655,643 | | 9,577,550 | | 7,401,748 | | 7,081,464 | | 8,064,440 | | 8,627,39 |
| | 3,081,943 | | 2,999,967 | | 2,468,239 | | 1,949,666 | | 2,142,675 | | 2,129,30 |
| | 10,041,122 | | 9,997,532 | | 9,092,972 | | 8,335,023 | | 8,057,141 | | 8,192,70 |
| | 1,599,206 | | 1,442,398 | | 1,366,684 | | 1,269,089 | | 1,179,113 | | 1,064,52 |
| | 14,468,168 | | 13,371,743 | | 13,450,880 | | 11,984,662 | | 10,649,909 | | 11,141,47 |
| | 13,700,125 | | 11,495,182 | | 9,685,146 | | 9,148,772 | | 8,034,438 | | 8,339,77 |
| | 1,613,963 | | 1,508,112 | | 1,432,584 | | 1,649,817 | | 1,510,167 | | 1,389,77 |
| | 9,986,260 | | 9,349,873 | | 9,010,166 | | 8,264,471 | | 8,486,233 | | 8,690,42 |
| | 244,969 | | 496,157 | | 186,647 | | 150,203 | | 150,914 | | 140,72 |
| | 3,692,844 | | 5,675,460 | | 11,134,021 | | 4,378,756 | | 14,799,869 | | 54,156,95 |
| | 6,150,821 | | 5,982,231 | | 5,239,672 | | 4,739,276 | | 5,427,905 | | 5,295,00 |
| | 5,082,932 | | 5,703,103 | | 5,443,264 | | 5,275,893 | | 5,317,347 | | 5,331,86 |
| | | | | | - | | | | 75,823 | | • |
| S 2 | 27,822,026 | <u>\$</u> | 214,890,266 | \$ | 201,973,468 | <u>\$</u> | 177,911,012 | <u>\$</u> | 187,843,933 | | 229,371,33 |
| | 5.01% | | 5.59% | | 5.60% | | 5.77% | | 6.21% | | 6.079 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008 2007 2005 2006 Excess of revenues over (under expenditures S 18,090,490 \$ 8,558,089 \$ 18,205,592 \$ (4,025,097) Other Financing Sources (Uses) General long-term debt issued 53,745,000 4,000,000 Premium on issuance of debt 3,219,112 Transfer to Escrow Agent (53,251,052) Proceeds from capital lease 110,139 620,529 Transfer to external agency (SMILE) Transfers in 4,628,846 6,182,336 22,783,414 3,172,397 Transfers out (4,628,846) (6,188,886) (23,789,964) (4,478,947) Total other financing sources (uses) 3,823,199 613,979 (1,006,550)2,693,450 Net change in fund balances 21,913,689 \$ 9,172,068 \$ 17,199,042 \$ (1,331,647)

Source: CAFR Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Fiscal Year Ended June 30.

| _ | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
|----|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| S | (6,486,854) | (5,232,629) | \$ (10,899,008) | \$ | (6,149,909) | \$ (15,728,216) | \$ (54,209,023) |
| | 19,107,785 | 4,350,000 | 3,001,060 | | 12,000,000 | 9,950,000 | 56,197 |
| | (15,848,293) | (3,025,000) | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | - | | 1,345,000 | - | • |
| | • | • | • | | (52,350) | - | - |
| | 5,763,148 | 2,892,584 | 2,715,464 | | 2,011,331 | 4,352,028 | 3,242,049 |
| | (4,269,698) | (2,899,134) | (2,715,464) | | (2,811,331) | (4,552,028) | (3,748,262) |
| | 4,752,942 | 1,318,450 | 3,001,060 | | 12,492,650 | 9,750,000 | (450,016) |
| \$ | (1,733,912) | (3,914,179) | \$ (7,897,948) | \$ | 6,342,741 | \$ (5,978,216) | \$ (54,659,039) |

Lafayette, Louisiana

ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Per 1,000 of Assessed Value) (Unaudited)

| ASSESSMENT YEAR | RESIDENTIAL COMMERCIAL LAND | RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY | COMMERCIAL PROPERTY | PUBLIC SERVICE |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | 110 600 050 | 270 110 100 | 221150055 | 64 104 400 |
| 1998 | 112,622,878 | 279,112,490 | 334,178,055 | 54,194,430 |
| 1999 | 116,725,142 | 291,739,160 | 357,149,910 | 56,110,660 |
| 2000 | 123,696,613 | 308,348,433 | 386,603,100 | 58,340,010 |
| 2001 | 143,152,432 | 406,065,778 | 403,070,319 | 61,514,290 |
| 2002 | 147,713,892 | 417,597,262 | 432,902,970 | 62,863,710 |
| 2003 | 151,994,430 | 433,116,457 | 457,320,431 | 61,554,260 |
| 2004 | 171,328,974 | 496,145,517 | 481,329,185 | 62,312,450 |
| 2005 | 181,252,490 | 524,105,319 | 516,152,495 | 64,488,850 |
| 2006 | 192,974,126 | 550,646,588 | 567,654,432 | 63,264,000 |
| 2007 | 206,164,889 | 579,485,586 | 619,717,715 | 62,782,680 |

⁽¹⁾ The difference in total assessed value and total taxable value is due to a homestead exemption of \$75,000.

NOTE: The following are the assessment rates:

| Land, net of homestead exemptions | 10% |
|--|-----|
| Residential, net of homestead exemptions | 10% |
| All others | 15% |

SOURCE: Lafayette Parish Tax Assessor- Abstract of Assessment/ Grand Recapitulation of the Assessment Roll

Table VIII

| | TOT 1 1 | T 700 | | | TOTAL |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| | TOTAL | LESS | TOTAL | ESTIMATED | DIRECT |
| AGRICULTURE | ASSESSED | EXEMPT | TAXABLE | ACTUAL | TAX |
| | VALUE | PROPERTY | VALUE | VALUE | RATE |
| | | | | | |
| 3,077,470 | 783,185,323 | 223,952,456 | 559,232,867 | 5,462,380,833 | 95.41 |
| 3,042,240 | 824,767,112 | 232,533,701 | 592,233,411 | 5,748,039,593 | 93.26 |
| 2,939,560 | 879,927,716 | 240,542,846 | 639,384,870 | 6,123,731,990 | 95.23 |
| 2,992,035 | 1,016,794,854 | 269,516,398 | 747,278,456 | 7,101,742,477 | 95.23 |
| 2,921,207 | 1,063,999,041 | 269,386,165 | 794,612,876 | 7,427,807,377 | 95.23 |
| 2,876,089 | 1,106,861,667 | 275,859,430 | 831,002,237 | 7,731,168,150 | 96.49 |
| 2,648,073 | 1,213,764,199 | 288,630,372 | 925,133,827 | 8,505,518,283 | 98.11 |
| 2,587,986 | 1,288,587,140 | 295,643,875 | 992,943,265 | 9,031,412,253 | 98.54 |
| 2,509,305 | 1,377,048,451 | 301,960,704 | 1,075,087,747 | 9,671,383,822 | 98.54 |
| 2,485,637 | 1,470,636,507 | 311,232,977 | 1,159,403,530 | 10,081,193,933 | 98.96 |

Lafayette Parish School System Lafayette, Louisiana

GROSS SALES TAX REVENUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | DEBT AND GENERAL | | EDICATED ALES TAX | | TEACHER SALARIES | TOTAL SYSTEM |
|-----------|---------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| FISCAL | 1% | _ | 0.5% | • | 0.5% | SALES |
| YEAR | 1965 | | 1988 | | 2002 | TAX |
| 6/30/1999 | 33,408,510 | | 14,939,629 | | - | 48,348,139 |
| 6/30/2000 | 33,957,006 | | 15,412,476 | | - | 49,369,482 |
| 6/30/2001 | 35,903,261 | | 16,083,445 | | - | 51,986,706 |
| 6/30/2002 | 36,849,340 | | 16,435,127 | | 6,319,377 | 59,603,844 |
| 6/30/2003 | 37,531,019 | | 16,665,961 | | 16,222,502 | 70,419,482 |
| 6/30/2004 | 37,931,282 | | 16,799,984 | | 16,552,925 | 71,284,191 |
| 6/30/2005 | 40,013,514 | | 17,769,116 | | 17,643,888 | 75,426,518 |
| 6/30/2006 | 48,120,910 | | 21,395,729 | | 21,267,144 | 90,783,783 |
| 6/30/2007 | 50,920,159 | | 22,578,778 | | 22,514,885 | 96,013,822 |
| 6/30/2008 | 54,111,699 | | 23,694,784 | | 23,763,603 | 101,570,086 |
| Total | \$ 408,746,701 | \$ | 181,775,029 | \$ | 124,284,324 | \$ 714,806,053 |

Source: Sales Tax Department



Lafayette, Louisiana

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OF COLLECTION (Unaudited)

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Parish Tax | 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.05 |
| Parish Tax (City) | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 |
| Airport Maintenance | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.71 |
| Courthouse and Jail Maintenance | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| Library Maintenance | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Bridge and Maintenance | 4.17 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.01 |
| Health Unit | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| Juvenile Detention Home Maintenance | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| Drainage Maintenance | 3.34 | 3.34 | 3.34 | 3.34 |
| Teche Vermilion Fresh | 1.48 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Water Maintenance | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Minimum Security Facility Maintenance | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Public Improvement Bonds (B & I) | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 2.90 |
| Mosquito Abatement | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| School Tax (Constitutional) | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| Special School Tax | 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 |
| Special School Improvement Maintenance Operations | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| School District #1 (B & I) | 0.19 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.69 |
| Law Enforcement District | 16.70 | 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.79 |
| Fire Protection District #1 (B & I) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Fire Protection & Waterworks District #2 (B & I) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Road District #1 (B & I) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Road District #2 (B & I) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| School - 1985 Operation | 16.79 | 16.70 | 16.70 | 16.70 |
| Assessment District | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.56 |
| Library 1997-2006 | 2.91 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 |
| Lafayette Economic Development Authority | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 |
| Lafayette Parish Bayou Vermilion (B & I) | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Lafayette Parish Bayou Vermilion Maintenance | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Library 1999-2008 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| Library 2003-2013 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Sub-District of DDA | 10.91 | 10.91 | 10.91 | 10.91 |
| | 98.96 | 98.54 | 98.54 | 98.11 |

Source: Parish of Lafayette Assessor - Grand Recapitulation of the Assessment Roll for Lafayette Parish.

Table X

| 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.05 | 3.16 |
| 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.58 |
| 1.71 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.46 |
| 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.34 |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.17 |
| 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 1.01 |
| 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.17 |
| 3.34 | 2.74 | 2.74 | 2.74 | 2.74 | 2.85 |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 1.98 | 2.06 |
| 2.50 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.68 | 3.89 |
| 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | n/a | n/a |
| 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 | 7.27 |
| 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.90 |
| 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.79 |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 16.70 | 16.70 | 16.70 | 16.70 | 16.70 | 16.70 |
| 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.62 |
| 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.91 |
| 1.79 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 1.92 | 2.00 |
| 0.20 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 1.25 |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 1.61 |
| 1.64 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10.15 | 10.36 | 10.36 | 10.36 | 9.33 | 9.33 |
| 96.49 | 95.23 | 95.23 | 95.23 | 93.26 | 95.41 |

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Lafayette, Louisiana

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

(Unaudited)

| _ | I | December 2007 | r 31, | December 31, 1998 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------|--|--|
| Тахрауег | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of District's Total Taxable Value(2) | Assessed Value | Rank | Percent of District's Total Taxable Value (1) | |
| A T & T (Bell South & Subsidiary) | \$ 30,637,520 | 1 | 2.64% | \$ 30,064,270 | 1 | 3.84% | |
| Stuller, Inc. | 17,466,130 | 2 | 1.51% | | | | |
| Iberia Bank | 11,532,520 | 3 | 0.99% | | | | |
| Walmart/Sam's | 10,509,470 | 4 | 0.91% | 4,152,760 | 9 | 0.53% | |
| Baker Hughes | 9,994,640 | 5 | 0.86% | | | | |
| Southwest Louisiana Electric | 9,605,300 | 6 | 0.83% | 6,547,490 | 4 | 0.84% | |
| Columbia Hospitals | 7,953,570 | 7 | 0.69% | 5,838,830 | 6 | 0.75% | |
| cox | 6,906,350 | 8 | 0.60% | | | | |
| Halliburton Companies | 6,657,100 | 9 | 0.57% | 6,117,390 | 5 | 0.78% | |
| Franks Casing Crew & Rental Tools | 6,626,860 | 10 | 0.57% | | | | |
| Bank One (JP Morgan Chase Bank) | | | | 10,880,140 | 2 | 1.39% | |
| First National Bank of Lafayette | | | | 10,070,450 | 3 | 1.29% | |
| Trans LA Gas | | | | 5,564,310 | 7 | 0.71% | |
| LBA Savings Bank | | | | 4,278,330 | 8 | 0.55% | |
| Hibernia Bank | | | | 3,447,670 | 10 | 0.44% | |
| Totals | \$ 117,889,460 | | 10.17% | \$ 86,961,640 | | 11.10% | |

Source: Lafayette Parish Assessor

(1) District 's total assessed value for 1997/98

(2) District 's total assessed value for 2007/08

\$ 783,185,323

\$ 1,159,403,530

Lafayette, Louisiana

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN TAX YEARS

Collected within the Calendar Year of the Levy Calendar Taxes Levied **(1)** Year Ended For The Percentage Calendar Year December 31, Amount of Levy 1998 43,147,949 45,946,459 106.49% 1999 48,062,197 47,753,260 99.36% 2000 50,897,852 50,897,850 100.00% 2001 57,405,658 59,933,189 95.78% 2002 65,394,698 63,897,718 97.71% 2003 69,215,473 69,215,484 100.00% 2004 78,095,416 77,284,991 98.96% 2005 84,669,537 84,177,006 99.42% 2006 92,337,231 91,464,998 99.06% 2007 100,131,941 99,157,113 99.03%

Source: Lafayette Parish Sherriffs Office Tax Collector Division

Note:: Collections in subsequent years data not currently available.

⁽¹⁾ Because interest and penalties are included this percentage may exceed 100%.

Lafayette, Louisiana

OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN TAX YEARS

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | (1) Percentage of Estimated Actual Value of Property | Sales Tax Bonds | | Tax QZAB (2) | | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income | (3) Per Capita | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 1998 | \$ 5,495,000 | 0.12% | \$ | 94,525,000 | \$ | 8,356,840 | \$ 108,376,840 | 2.50% | \$ | 598 |
| 1999 | 4,990,000 | 0.09% | | 90,950,000 | | 7,815,240 | 103,755,240 | 2.16% | | 550 |
| 2000 | 4,595,000 | 0.08% | | 97,140,000 | | 6,654,950 | 108,389,950 | 2.26% | | 570 |
| 2001 | 4,180,000 | 0.07% | | 105,170,000 | | 7,858,798 | 117,208,798 | 2.25% | | 616 |
| 2002 | 3,745,000 | 0.05% | | 101,000,000 | | 4,689,894 | 109,434,894 | 1.98% | | 574 |
| 2003 | 3,285,000 | 0.04% | | 96,445,000 | | 7,994,157 | 107,724,157 | 1.92% | | 560 |
| 2004 | 2,810,000 | 0.04% | | 91,820,000 | | 10,477,380 | 105,107,380 | 1.82% | | 543 |
| 2005 | 2,280,000 | 0.03% | | 86,625,000 | | 13,265,610 | 102,170,610 | 1.68% | | 524 |
| 2006 | 1,735,000 | 0.02% | | 81,185,000 | | 11,673,380 | 94,593,380 | 1.46% | | 481 |
| 2007 | 1,175,000 | 0.01% | | 75,475,000 | | 10,543,000 | 87,193,000 | 1.16% | | 429 |
| 2008 | 595,000 | 0.01% | | 64,350,000 | | 15,548,459 | 80,493,459 | N/A | | 397 |

⁽¹⁾ See Table VIII for estimated actual value of property data.

⁽²⁾ QZAB - Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program.

⁽³⁾ See Table XVII for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Lafayette, Louisiana

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING/UNDERLYING GENERAL BONDED DEBT June 30, 2008 (Unaudited)

| Jurisdiction | | General bligation nded Debt atstanding | Percentage Applicable to Government | Amount Applicable to School System | | |
|---|------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Direct: | | | | | | |
| Lafayette Parish School Board | | 595,000 | 100% | | 595,000 | |
| Overlapping: | | | | | | |
| Parish of Lafayette | \$ 5 | 0,265,000 | 100% | \$ | 50,265,000 | |
| Lafayette Parish Bayou Vermilion District | | 1,815,000 | 100% | | 1,815,000 | |
| Total Overlapping | \$ 5 | 2,080,000 | | \$ | 52,080,000 | |
| Underlying: | | | | | | |
| Town of Broussard | \$ 1 | 6,431,793 | 100% | \$ | 16,431,793 | |
| City of Carencro | | 3,400,000 | 100% | | 3,400,000 | |
| Town of Youngsville | | 3,181,000 | 100% | | 3,181,000 | |
| Total Underlying | \$ 2 | 3,012,793 | | \$ | 23,012,793 | |
| Grand Total | \$ 7 | 5,687,793 | | \$ | 75,687,793 | |

Source: Respective governmental entities

Lafayette, Louisiana

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| | | 2008 | _ | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Net Assessed Valuation | | 1,159,403,530 | \$ | 1,075,087,747 | \$ | 992,943,265 | \$ | 925,133,827 |
| Debt Limitation - 35% of Total Assessed Value | | 405,791,236 | | 376,280,711 | | 347,530,143 | | 347,530,143 |
| Debt Applicable to Limitation: Total General Obligation Bonded Debt Less: Amount Available for Repayment of General Obligation Bonds Total General Oligation Debt Applicable to Limitation | \$ | 595,000 632,633 (37,633) | \$ | 1,175,000 1,001,540 173,460 | s | 1,735,000 1,012,050 722,950 | \$ -\$ | 2,280,000 904,208 1,375,792 |
| Legal Debt Margin | _\$ | 405,828,869 | <u>s</u> | 376,107,251 | \$ | 346,807,193 | <u>\$</u> | 346,154,351 |
| Total General Oligation Debt Applicable to Limitation as a percentage of debt limit. | | -0.01% | | 0.05% | | 0.21% | | 0.40% |

Source: CAFR

Lafayette Parish Assessor/Grand Recapitulation of Assessment Roll

| 2001 | 2000 | 1999 |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 639,384,870 | \$ 592,767,112 | \$ 559,232,867 |
| 261,547,460 | 207,281,694 | 195,731,503 |
| 4,180,000 | \$ 4,595,000 | \$ 4,990,000 |
| 996,463 | 1,087,299 | 1,127,926 |
| 3,183,537 | \$ 3,507,701 | \$ 3,862,074 |
| 258 363 923 | \$ 203 773 993 | \$ 191,869,429 |
| | \$ 258,363,923 | \$ 258,363,923 \$ 203,773,993 |
| | 1.22% | 1.22% 1.69% |

Lafayette, Louisiana

PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

1965 Sales Tax

| Fiscal | | Debt Service | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Year Ending | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage | |
| 1999 | 33,408,510 | 3,575,000 | 4,747,979 | 4.01% | |
| 2000 | 33,957,006 | 3,760,000 | 4,826,796 | 3.95% | |
| 2001 | 35,903,261 | 3,970,000 | 4,837,505 | 4.08% | |
| 2002 | 36,849,340 | 4,170,000 | 5,023,080 | 4.01% | |
| 2003 | 37,531,019 | 4,555,000 | 5,008,517 | 3.92% | |
| 2004 | 37,931,282 | 4,904,044 | 4,573,907 | 3.68% | |
| 2005 | 40,013,514 | 5,195,000 | 4,232,415 | 4.24% | |
| 2006 | 48,120,910 | 5,440,000 | 3,983,463 | 5.11% | |
| 2007 | 50,920,159 | 5,710,000 | 3,720,005 | 5.40% | |
| 2008 | 54,111,699 | 5,995,000 | 4,225,435 | 5.28% | |

Note: Details regarding the School Systems outstanding debt can be found in Note 8 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

Lafayette, Louisiana

DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| Calendar Year | Population (2) | Personal Income (3) | Per Capita Personal Income (1) (3) | Unemployment Rate |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1998 | 188,716 | \$ 4,810,559,556 | \$ 25,491 | 4.50% |
| 1999 | 190,049 | 4,788,284,555 | 25,195 | 4.70% |
| 2000 | 190,413 | 5,215,983,309 | 27,393 | 4.30% |
| 2001 | 190,790 | 5,523,561,290 | 28,951 | 4.20% |
| 2002 | 192,464 | 5,618,409,088 | 29,192 | 4.90% |
| 2003 | 193,437 | 5,790,343,158 | 29,934 | 5.30% |
| 2004 | 194,943 | 6,097,622,097 | 31,279 | 5.20% |
| 2005 | 196,627 | 6,467,455,284 | 32,892 | 5.50% |
| 2006 | 203,091 | 7,499,135,175 | 36,925 | 4.10% |
| 2007 | 202,569 | N/A | N/A | 3.50% |
| 2008 | 203,925 | N/A | N/A | 3.70% |

(1) Source: U. S. Census Bureau Estimate

(2) Source: U. S. Census Bureau Estimate
Lafayette Economic Development Authority

(3) Published reports from the U. S. Census Bureau is currently only available thru 2006, therefore data for 2007 and 2008 is not available.

Lafayette, Louisiana

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND THREE YEARS AGO

| | | 2008 | | | | 2005 | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | % of Total Employment | | Employees | Rank | % of Total Employment |
| LHC Group | 4357 | 1 | 3.34% | Lafayette Parish School System | 4500 | 1 | 3.80% |
| Lafayette Parish School System | 4250 | 2 | 3.26% | The Ace Group | 2900 | 2 | 2.45% |
| Acadian Ambulance & Air Med | 2483 | 3 | 1.91% | Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Mo | 1900 | 3 | 1.61% |
| Petroleum Helicopters | 2253 | 4 | 1.73% | University of Louisiana at Lafaye | 1800 | 4 | 1.52% |
| Frank's Casing Crew | 2250 | 5 | 1.73% | Stuller, Inc. | 1720 | 5 | 1.45% |
| Lafayette Consolidated Gov't | 2008 | 6 | 1.54% | Lafayette General Medical Cente | r 1700 | 6 | 1.44% |
| University of Lafayette | 1900 | 7 | 1.46% | Wal-mart Stores Inc. | 1648 | 7 | 1.39% |
| Lafayette General Medical Center | 1757 | 8 | 1.35% | Cingular Wireless | 1500 | 8 | 1.27% |
| Wal-Mart Store, Inc. | 1664 | 9 | 1.28% | Lafayette Consolidated Gov't | 1589 | 9 | 1.34% |
| Island Operating Company | 1500 | 10 | 1.15% | Halliburton Energy Svc | 1450 | 10 | 1.23% |

Source: Lafayette Economic Development Authority.

Note: Data from nine years ago is not available. The 2005 information is the oldest data that was available.



Lafayette, Louisiana

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Certificated Staff | | | | |
| Instructional | | | | |
| Classroom Teachers | 2,218 | 2,082 | 2,094 | 2,019 |
| Therapist/Specialist/Counselor/Sabbatical | 1_ | 4 | 73 | 72 |
| Total Instructional | 2,219 | 2,086 | 2,167 | 2,091 |
| Instructional Support | | | | |
| Supervisors/Librarians/Therapists/Sabbatical | 280 | 385 | 336 | 327 |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Administrative Staff/Principals | 94 | 96 | 98 | 96 |
| Total Certificated Staff | 2,593 | 2,567 | 2,601 | 2,514 |
| Non-Certificated Staff Instructional | | | | |
| Instructional Program Aides | 496 | 499 | 483 | 472 |
| Instructional Support | 470 | 777 | 703 | 7/2 |
| Administrative/Clerical/Degreed Professionals/Craftsman | 78 | 65 | 65 | 56 |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Administrative/Clerical/Degreed Professionals/Craftsman | 1,061 | 1,020 | 1,058 | 1,007 |
| Total Non-Certificated Staff | 1,635 | 1,584 | 1,606 | 1,535 |
| Other Staff | | | | |
| School Board Members | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| Total District Employees | 4,237 | 4,160 | 4,216 | 4,058 |

Source: Louisiana Department of Education

Table XIX

| | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | <u> 1999</u> |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 2,128 | 2,052 | 1,956 | 1,979 | 1,987 | 1,946 |
| | 74 | 73 | 71 | 73_ | 66 | 77 |
| | 2,202 | 2,125 | 2,027 | 2,052 | 2,053 | 2,023 |
| | 204 | 195 | 174 | 169 | 198 | 185 |
| | 97 | 93 | 94 | 89 | 87 | 89 |
| _ | 2,503 | 2,413 | 2,295 | 2,310 | 2,338 | 2,297 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 456 | 444 | 409 | 410 | 452 | 422 |
| | 54 | 86 | 65 | 59 | 70 | 70 |
| | 969 | 933 | 850 | 818 | 845 | 835 |
| _ | 1,479 | 1,463 | 1,324 | 1,287 | 1,367 | 1,327 |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 3,991 | 3,885 | 3,628 | 3,606 | 3,714 | 3,633 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

STATE SUPPORT AND LOCAL SUPPORT PER STUDENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Number of Student | State Support | State Support Per Students | Total Student Expenditures | Total Cost Per Student (1) | Local Support | Local Support Per Students | Teaching Staff | Pupil- Teacher Ratio | % of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals (2) |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1999 | 30,479 | 78,787,132 | 2,585 | 162,853,034 | 5,343 | 64,301,583 | 2,110 | 1946 | 15.66 | N/A |
| 2000 | 30,466 | 75,509,132 | 2,478 | 161,630,133 | 5,305 | 65,285,500 | 2,143 | 1987 | 15.33 | N/A |
| 2001 | 29,314 | 73,900,799 | 2,521 | 164,767,381 | 5,621 | 68,390,520 | 2,333 | 1979 | 14.81 | 46.40% |
| 2002 | 29,509 | 79,664,467 | 2,700 | 180,156,511 | 6,105 | 78,029,267 | 2,644 | 1956 | 15.09 | 49.99% |
| 2003 | 29,802 | 84,271,489 | 2,828 | 200,529,472 | 6,729 | 90,168,196 | 3,026 | 2052 | 14.52 | 51.37% |
| 2004 | 30,038 | 87,960,767 | 2,928 | 212,895,429 | 7,088 | 93,445,603 | 3,111 | 2128 | 14.12 | 50.89% |
| 2005 | 29,112 | 92,308,413 | 3,171 | 224,425,618 | 7,709 | 101,606,089 | 3,490 | 2019 | 14.42 | 57.16% |
| 2006 | 30,948 | 101,887,834 | 3,292 | 246,038,825 | 7,950 | 120,696,770 | 3,900 | 2094 | 14.78 | 56.31% |
| 2007 | 30,474 | 101,669,213 | 3,336 | 253,642,531 | 8,323 | 123,942,557 | 4,067 | 2082 | 14.64 | 56.12% |
| 2008 | 29,973 | 125,394,875 | 4,184 | 273,707,876 | 9,132 | 129,733,280 | 4,328 | 2218 | 13.51 | 58.10% |

⁽¹⁾ Includes General Fund and Special Revenue Funds, since these funds are more representative of operational cost, excluding debt service and capital projects funds.

(2) Source: Department of Education

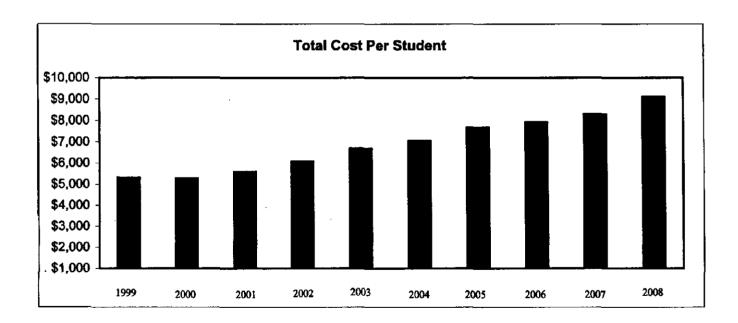


Table XXI

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Lafayette, Louisiana

CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| _ | 2007-08 | 2006-07 | 2005-06 | 2004-05 | 2003-04 | 2002-03 | 2001-02 | 2000-01 | 1999-00 | 1998-99 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Buildings: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 22 |
| Square feet | 1,513,972 | 1,500,148 | 1,500,380 | 1,487,196 | 1,468,572 | 1,461,537 | 1,364,545 | 1,415,947 | 1,415,679 | 1,135,751 |
| Capacity | 24,725 | 24,225 | 24,700 | 24,650 | 20,420 | 17,104 | 24,375 | 19,140 | 19,980 | 18,255 |
| Enrollment | 14,494 | 14,602 | 15,470 | 13,219 | 13,949 | 13,619 | 13,129 | 12,909 | 13,116 | 13,292 |
| Middle Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Square feet | 1,055,460 | 1,056,996 | 1,058,532 | 1,055,436 | 1,050,516 | 1,033,052 | 1,031,516 | 1,031,516 | 1,002,983 | 916,823 |
| Capacity | 13,125 | 13,075 | 13,300 | 12,425 | 10,560 | 10,387 | 12,275 | 12,125 | 12,125 | 11,450 |
| Enrollment | 7,280 | 7,349 | 7,315 | 7,340 | 7,758 | 7,986 | 7,626 | 8,125 | 8,428 | 8,438 |
| High Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Square feet | 1,094,960 | 1,093,424 | 1,105,712 | 1,085,360 | 1,080,304 | 1,071,512 | 1,050,008 | 1,049,008 | 1,051,163 | 1,051,163 |
| Capacity | 11,875 | 11,925 | 11,825 | 11,850 | 9,200 | 11,934 | 10,900 | 10,950 | 10,950 | 10,950 |
| Enrollment . | 8,199 | 8,523 | 8,163 | 8,553 | 8,331 | 8,197 | 7,816 | 8,244 | 8,443 | 8,534 |

Source: Lafayette Parish School System's Maintenance Department Hinds County Report (Capacity Information)

Table XXII

LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM

Lafayette, Louisiana

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA (Unaudited)

SIXTH LARGEST SCHOOL PARISH IN THE STATE

-Year of Organization: 1870

-Geographical Area: 270 Square Miles

-Parish Population: 197,390

-Accreditation: Southern Association of

Colleges and Schools

Number of Schools in Lafayette Parish

Student Enrollment

| Elementary | 23 | Elementary | 14,494 |
|------------|----|------------|--------|
| Middle | 11 | Middle | 7,280 |
| High | 6 | High | 8,199 |
| Total | 40 | Total | 29,973 |

Number of Teachers and Level of Degree

| Number of | % of |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Teachers | Total |
| 1,613 | 66.41% |
| 535 | 22.98% |
| 181 | 7.95% |
| 31 | 2.29% |
| 12 | 0.37% |
| 2,372 | 100.00% |
| | Teachers 1,613 535 181 31 12 |

Enrollment Projection for FY 2008-2009: 30,141

Single Audit
Section

KOLDER, CHAMPAGNE, SLAVEN & COMPANY, LLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

C. Burton Kolder, CPA* Russell F. Champagne, CPA* Victor R. Slaven, CPA* P. Troy Counville, CPA* Gerald A. Thibodeaux, Jr., CPA* Robert S. Carter, CPA* Arthur R. Mixon, CPA*

Tynes E. Mixon, Jr., CPA Allen J. LaBry, CPA Albert R. Leger, CPA, PFS, CSA* Penny Angelle Scruggins, CPA Christine L. Cousin, CPA Mary T. Thibodeaux, CPA Marshall W. Guidry, CPA Alan M. Taylor, CPA James R. Roy, CPA Robert J. Metz, CPA Kelly M. Doucet, CPA Cheryl L. Bartley, CPA, CVA Mandy B. Seif, CPA Paul L. Delcambre, Jr. CPA Wanda F. Arcement, CPA Kristin B. Dauzat, CPA Richard R. Anderson Sr., CPA Carolyn C. Anderson, CPA

Relired: Conrad O. Chapman, CPA* 2006 Harry J. Clostio, CPA 2007

* A Professional Accounting Corporation

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND
ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

OFFICES

183 South Beadle Rd. Lafayette, LA 70508 Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

450 East Main Street New Iberia, LA 70560 Phone (337) 367-9204 Fax (337) 367-9208

113 East Bridge St. Breaux Bridge, LA 70517 Phone (337) 332-4020 Fax (337) 332-2867 200 South Main Street Abbeville, LA 70510 Phone (337) 893-7944 Fax (337) 893-7946

1234 David Dr. Ste 203 Morgan City, LA 70380 Phone (985) 384-2020 Fax (985) 384-3020 1013 Main Street Franklin, LA 70538 Phone (337) 828-0272 Fax (337) 828-0290

408 West Cotton Street Ville Platte, LA 70586 Phone (337) 363-2792 Fax (337) 363-3049 133 East Waddil St. Marksville LA 71351 Phone (318) 253-9252 Fax (318) 253-8681

332 West Sixth Avenue Oberlin, LA 70655 Phone (337) 639-4737 Fax (337) 639-4568 621 Main Street Pineville, LA 71360 Phone (318) 442-4421 Fax /318) 442-9833

WEB SITE; WWW.KCSRCPAS.COM

Mr. Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent, and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board Lafayette, Louisiana

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lafayette Parish School Board, (the School Board) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 1, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the School Board's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the School Board's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the School Board's internal control. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying summary schedule of current and prior year audit findings and corrective action plan as items 08-4(IC) through 08-6(IC) to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the School Board's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies and, accordingly, would not necessarily disclose all significant deficiencies that are also considered to be material weaknesses. However, of the significant deficiencies described above, we consider items 08-4 (IC) and 08-5 (IC) to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and which are described in the accompanying summary schedule of current and prior year audit findings and corrective action plan as items 08-1 (C) through 08-3 (C).

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the School Board in a separate letter dated December 1, 2008.

The School Board's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying summary schedule of current and prior year audit findings and corrective action plan. We did not audit the School Board's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended for the information of the School Board, the School Board's management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Lafayette, Louisiana December 1, 2008

KOLDER, CHAMPAGNE, SLAVEN & COMPANY, LLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

C. Burton Kolder, CPA* Russell F. Champagne, CPA* Victor R. Slaven, CPA* P. Troy Courville, CPA* Gerald A. Thibodeaux, Jr., CPA* Robert S. Carter, CPA* Arthur R. Mixon, CPA*

Tynes E. Mixon, Jr., CPA
Allent J. LaBry, CPA
Allent R. Leger, CPA,PFS,CSA*
Penrry Angelle Scruggins, CPA
Christine L. Cousin, CPA
Mary T. Thibodeaux, CPA
Marshall W. Guidry, CPA
Alan M. Taylor, CPA
James R. Roy, CPA
Robert J. Metz, CPA
Kelly M. Doucet, CPA
Cheryl L. Bartley, CPA, CVA
Marndy B. Self, CPA
Paul L. Deicambre, Jr. CPA
Wanda F. Arcement, CPA
Kristin B. Dauzal, CPA
Richard R. Anderson Sr., CPA
Carolyn C. Anderson, CPA

Retired: Conrad O. Chapman, CPA* 2006 Harry J. Clostio, CPA 2007 REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH
REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH
MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL
CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN
ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

OFFICES

183 South Beadle Rd. Lafayette, LA 70508 Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

450 East Main Street New Iberia, LA 70560 Phone (337) 367-9204 Fax (337) 367-9208

113 East Bridge St. Breaux Bridge, LA 70517 Phone (337) 332-4020 Fax (337) 332-2867 200 South Main Street Abbeville, LA 70510 Phone (337) 893-7944 Fax (337) 893-7946

1234 David Dr. Ste 203 Morgan City, ŁA 70380 Phone (985) 384-2020 Fax (985) 384-3020 1013 Main Street Frenklin, LA 70538 Phone (337) 828-0272 Fax (337) 828-0290

408 West Cotton Street Ville Platte, LA 70586 Phone (337) 363-2792 Fax (337) 363-3049 133 East Waddil St. Marksville LA 71351 Phone (318) 253-9252 Fax (318) 253-8661

332 West Sixth Avenue Oberlin, LA 70655 Phone (337) 639-4737 Fax (337) 639-4568 621 Main Street Pineville, LA 71360 Phone (318) 442-4421 Fax (318) 442-9833

WEB SITE; WWW.KCSRCPAS.COM

Mr. Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board Lafayette, Louisiana

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Lafayette Parish School Board (the School Board) with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement</u> that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. The School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School Board's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School Board's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Lafayette Parish School Board complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

^{*} A Professional Accounting Comoration

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information of the School Board, the School Board's management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. However, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC
Certified Public Accountants

Lafayette, Louisiana December 1, 2008

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title | Project Number | CFDA Number | Revenue Recognized | Expenditures |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| U. S. Department of Education: | | Tituliou | | |
| Direct Program: | | | | |
| Alcohol Abuse Reduction - Grant 25007 | Q184A050266 | 84.184 | \$ 361,412 | \$ 361,412 |
| Mentoring Program - Grant 25008 | Q184B040982 | 84.184 | 112,030 | 112,030 |
| Safe Schools/Healthy Students - Grant 25001 | Q184L040064 | 84.184 | 2,802,546 | 2,802,546 |
| Sale Schools/Healthy Students - Grant 25001 | Q10-20-1000+ | 04.104 | 3,275,988 | 3,275,988 |
| | | | 3,273,986 | 3,273,986 |
| Coordinated School Health | | | | |
| Coordinated School Health Pilot FY 08 - Grant 35149 | CFMS#661927 | 84.184S | 26,579 | 26,57 9 |
| Coordinated School Health Pilot FY 07 - Grant 35145 | CFMS#646492 | 84.184S | 7,869 | 7,869 |
| Coordinated School Health Pilot FY 08 - Grant 35148 | CFMS#658389 | 84.184S | 41,317 | 41,317 |
| | | | <u>75,765</u> | 75,7 <u>65</u> |
| I.E.A. Businet Simo. Grant 25002 | T293B040208 | 84.293B | 20,237 | 20,237 |
| LEA: Project Sing - Grant 25003 | 12935040206 | 04.273B | 20,237 | |
| FFIE: | | | | |
| Smaller Learning Communities - Grant 25001 | V215L032050 | 84.215 | 162,029 | 162,0 2 9 |
| Smaller Spaces - Grant 25011 | | 84.215 | 715,411 | 715,411 |
| Frontiers of American History - Grant 25009 | U215X050172 | 84.215 | 341,483 | 341,483 |
| CARES - Grant 25015 | Q215EO70013 | 84.215 | 222,126 | 222,126 |
| Carol M. White Physical Education Program - Grant 25010 | Q215F050015 | 84.215 | 108,004 | 108,004 |
| | | | 1,549,053 | 1,549,053 |
| Passed through State Department of Education: | | | | |
| Adult Education State Grant Programs - | | | | |
| Adult Education Basic Program FY 08 - Grant 30110 | 28-08-44-28 | 84.002A | 159,481 | 159,481 |
| Adult Education Basic Program FY 07 - Grant 30109 | 28-07-44-28 | 84.002A | 86,564 | 86,564 |
| Adult Education Basic Program FY 06 - Grant 30115 | 28-06-44-28 | 84.002A | 3,219 | 3,219 |
| Adult Education Family Literacy FY 08 - Grant 30118 | 28-08-43-28 | 84.002A | 62,142 | 62,142 |
| Adult Education Family Literacy FY 07 - Grant 30112 | 28-07-43-28 | 84.002A | 55,642 | 55,642 |
| Adult Education English Language/Civics FY 08 - Grant 30152 | 28-08-07-28 | 84.002A | 3,467 | 3,467 |
| Adult Education English Language/Civics FY 07 - Grant 30155 | 28-07-07-28 | 84.002A | 15,730 | 15,730 |
| Adult Education One Stop Center FY 08 - Grant 30119 | 28-08-13-28 | 84.002A | 4,178 | 4,178 |
| Adult Education One Stop Center FY 07 - Grant 30104 | 28-07-13-28 | 84.002A | 4,112 | 4,112 |
| Adult Education Step FY 08 - Grant 30159 | 28-08-13-28 | 84.002A | 3,245 | 3, 24 5 |
| Adult Education Corrections FY 08 - Grant 30111 | 28-08-44-28 | 84.002A | 4,217 | 4,217 |
| Adult Education Corrections FY 07 - Grant 30108 | 28-07-44-28 | 84.002A | 4,126 | 4,126 |
| Adult Education Corrections FY 06 - Grant 30101 | 28-06-44-28 | 84.002A | 1,055 | 1,055 |
| | | | 407,178 | 407,178 |
| A+ Access | | | | |
| Magnet School Grant | U165A070057 | 84 1654 | 1,171,695 | 1,171,695 |
| • | 0105/10/005/ | 04.10JA | 1,171,095 | 1,171,055 |
| Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States - | | | | |
| Carl Perkins Basic Grant FY 08 - Grant 30230 | 28-08-02-28 | 84.048A | 424,884 | 424,884 |
| Carl Perkins Basic Grant FY 07 C/O - Grant 30229 | 28-07-02-28-C | 84.048A | 43,777 | 43,777 |
| | | | 468,661 | 468,661 |
| Safe and Drug Free Schools & Comm | | | | |
| IASA Title IV FY 08 - Grant 65110 | 04-70-28 | 84.186A | 264,749 | 264,749 |
| IASA THETY I'I do - Giant Offic | 04-70-28 | 04.1007 | 204,749 | 204,749 |
| Special Education-Preschool Grants - | | | | |
| SPED IDEA-Part B, 3-5 FY 08 - Grant 40013 | H173A070082 | 84.173A | 162,509 | 162,509 |
| Special Education-Grants to States - | | | | |
| SPED IDEA-Part B - Grant 40011 | H027A070033 | 84 027A | 6,907,988 | 6,907,988 |
| | 1.02.11.01.0000 | JUZ/11 | -71,500 | |
| | | | | (continued) |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Project | CFDA | Revenue | |
|--|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Program Title | Number | Number | Recognized | Expenditures |
| Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies - | | - | _ | |
| Title I-Part A Basic Grant FY 08 - Grant 50050 | 28-T1-08-28 | 84.010A | 9,525,580 | 9,525,580 |
| Title I- School Improvement TS - Grant 50920 | 28-05-T1-28 | 84.010A | 7,011 | 7,011 |
| Title I School Improvement - Grant 50921 | 28-06-TA-28 | 84.010A | 58,175 | 58,175 |
| Title I School Improvement - Grant 50922 | 28-07-TA-28 | 84.010A | 224,247 | 224,247 |
| | | | 9,815,013 | 9,815,013 |
| Innovative Education Program Strategies - | | | | |
| IASA Title V FY 08 - Grant 65120 | 04-80-28 | 84.298A | 107,904 | 107,904 |
| Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students | | | | |
| IASA Title III FY 08 - Grant 65600 | 28-04-60-28 | 84.365A | 98,981 | 98,981 |
| IASA Title III Student Influx - Grant 65610 | 28-07-S3-28 | 84.365A | 10,445 | 10,445 |
| | | | 109,426 | 109,426 |
| North country of S.O. Comp. Partment line | | | | |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships | 28-07-MC-28 | 04.26CD | 125 270 | 125 270 |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships Cohort 1 - Grant 65350 | | 84.366B | 135,279 | 135,279 |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships Cohort 2 - Grant 65351 | 28-07-MC-28 | 84.366B | 43,791 | 43,791 |
| | | | 179,070 | 179,070 |
| Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants - | | | | |
| IASA Title II - FY 08 - Grant 65320 | 04-50-28 | 84.367A | 2,181,275 | 2,181,275 |
| Education for Homeless Children and Youth - | | | | |
| Homeless - FY 08 - Grant 35117 | 28-08-H1-28 | 84.196A | 93,633 | 93,633 |
| Homeless - FY 07 - Grant 35115 | 28-07-H1-28 | 84.196A | 63,125 | 63,125 |
| | | | 156,758 | 156,758 |
| Provide Carte P. A. Carrel America | | | | |
| Even Start-State Educational Agencies - | 20.06 EL 20 | 04.013.0 | 17.067 | 17.067 |
| Even Start - FY 06 - Grant 35122 | 28-06-FI-28 | 84.213C | <u>17,957</u> | 17,957 |
| Temporary Assistance For Needy Families- | | | | |
| Adult Literacy Partnership - Grant 30158 | 603637 | 93.558 | - | 4,784 |
| Child Care FY 08 - Grant 60143 | CFMS#588934 | 93.558 | 425,000 | - |
| Child Care FY 07 - Grant 60140 | CFMS#588934 | 93.558 | - | 294,623 |
| Child Care FY 07 - Grant 60141 | CFMS#588934 | 93.558 | 74,996 | 62,541 |
| | | | 499,996 | <u>361,948</u> |
| Jobs for America's Graduates - Grant 35146 | 28-08-JA-28 | 93.558 | 46,897 | 46,897 |
| Education Technology State Grant- | | | | |
| Enhancing Education through Technology FY 07 - Grant 30234 | 28-07-49-28C | 84.318X | 91,695 | 91,695 |
| Enhancing Education through Technology FY 06 - Grant 30232 | 28-06-49-28C | 84.318X | 128,995 | 128,995 |
| Enhancing Education through Technology FY 05 - Grant 30231 | 28-05-49-28C | 84.318X | 39,782 | 39,782 |
| - | | | 260,472 | 260,472 |
| Assistance for Homeless Youth | : | | | |
| HERA FY 07 - Grant 35140 | 28-06-1H-28 | 84.938B | 22,658 | 22,658 |
| | | 0,00 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | <u>27,701,249</u> | <u>27,563,201</u> |
| | | , | | (continued) |

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Project | CFDA | Revenue | |
|--|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Program Title | Number | Number | Recognized | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: | | | | |
| Passed through SMILE Community Action Agency- | | | | |
| Head Start FY 08 - Grant 60104 | N/A | 93.600 | 210,353 | 210,353 |
| U.S. Department of Labor: | | | | |
| Passed through local Workforce Investment Act Office - | | | | |
| Adult Education - Training/Workforce - Grant 30311 | 28-06 TW-28 | 17.267 | - | 3,888 |
| Adult Education - Training/Workforce - Grant 30312 | 28-07 TW-28 | 17.267 | | 557 |
| Total U.S.Department of Labor | | | | 4,445 |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: | | | | |
| Passed through State Department of Education - | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program - | | | | |
| National School Lunch-School Milk | N/A | 10.555A | 6,496,650 | 6,496,650 |
| After School Snack Program | N/A | 10.555A | 133,696 | 133,696 |
| | | | 6,630,346 | 6,630,346 |
| School Breakfast Program - | | | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | N/A | 10.553A | 1,559,842 | 1,559,842 |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children - | | | | |
| Summer Food Service Program - June 08 | N/A | 10.559A | 238,128 | 238,128 |
| Summer Food Service Program - July 07 | N/A | 10.559A | 139,240 | 139,240 |
| | | | 377,368 | 377,368 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | 8,567,556 | 8,567,556 |
| U.S.Department of Commerce: | | | | |
| Passed through Gulf of Mexico Foundation- | | | | |
| E-Watchers - Grant 35130 | 0504GCRP | 11.463 | 20,760 | 20,760 |
| U.S. Department of Defense: | | | | |
| NJROTC Program | 531014 | N/A | 142,481 | 142,481 |
| Louisiana Department of Transportation | | | | |
| Bicycling Safety Training | SRS -2807 | N/A | 36,933 | 36,933 |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS | | | \$36,679,332 | \$36,545,729 |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2008

(1) General

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal financial assistance programs of the Lafayette Parish School Board (the School Board). The School Board reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies is included on the schedule as well as federal financial assistance passed through other government agencies. The following programs are considered major federal programs of the School Board: Safe and Drug Free Schools, Fund for the Improvement of Education, A+ Access, Special Education, Title I, and Child Nutrition.

(2) Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1 to the School Board's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008.

(3) Commodities

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2008, the School Board had \$179,198 of commodities inventory remaining.

(4) Relationship to Fund Financial Statements

Federal financial assistance revenues are reported in the School Board's fund financial statements as follows:

From federal sources:

 General Fund
 \$ 142,481

 Special Revenue Funds
 36,536,851

Total \$36,679,332

(5) Relationship to Federal Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports except for the amounts in reports submitted as of a date subsequent to June 30, 2008, which will differ from the schedule by the amount of encumbrances as of June 30, 2008.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2008

Part I. Summary of Auditor's Results:

- 1. The auditor's report expresses an unqualified opinion on the financial statements.
- 2. Three significant deficiencies in internal control were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements. Two of the deficiencies were considered to be material weaknesses.
- 3. Three instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements, which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. No significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal award programs were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- 5. An unqualified opinion was issued on compliance for the major federal programs.
- 6. The audit disclosed no findings that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133.
- 7. The following programs were considered to be major programs: Safe and Drug Free Schools (84.184), Fund for the Improvement of Education (84.215), A+ Access (84.165A), Special Education (84.027 and 84.173), Title I (84.010), and Child Nutrition (10.553A, 10.555A, and 10.559A).
- 8. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs, as described in Section 520(b) of OMB Circular A-133 was \$1,096,372.
- 9. The auditee did not qualify as a low-risk auditee under Section 530 of OMB Circular A-133.

Part II. Findings which are required to be reported in accordance with generally accepted Governmental Auditing Standards:

Compliance Findings -

See Compliance Findings 08-1 (C) and 08-3 (C) on the Summary Schedule of Current and Prior Year Audit Findings and Corrective Action Plan.

Internal Control -

See Internal Control Findings 08-4 (IC) to 08-6 (IC) on the Summary Schedule of Current and Prior Year Audit Findings and Corrective Action Plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2008

Part III. Findings and questioned costs for Federal awards which include audit findings as defined in Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133:

There are no findings that are required to be reported under the above guidance.



| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| CURRENT Y | ÆAR (6/30/08) | | |
| Compliance: | | | |
| 08-1 (C) | 2003 | The School Board violated Article 7 Section 14 of the Louisiana constitution by expending school activity funds on meals and gifts during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. | No |
| 08-2 (C) | 2007 | The School Board did not comply with R.S. 17:15, which requires all teachers and substitute teachers to have a background check in their personnel files. | No |
| 08-3 (C) | 2008 | The School Board was in violation of the requirements of Public Bid Law LSA-RS 38:2212 by approving a contract for student information software. Management should comply with the bid law requirements when purchasing items to which the law applies. | No |
| Internal Cont | <u>rol:</u> | | |
| 08-4 (IC) | 2004 | The School Board did not properly follow the established control procedures to insure complete and accurate fixed asset listings. The fixed asset records should be supported by adequate documentation. | No |

| Corrective Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| In depth monthly review of financial statements initiated in May 2008 with the hiring of a replacement School Accounting Auditor (SAA). The School Activity Fund (SAF) Manual was revised in July 2008 to specify consequences of noncompliance with SAF guidelines. Preapproval by SAA is now required for Courtesy Fund and Teacher Appreciation accounts as well as fundraisers. Additionally, 2 new positions were filled to assist with workload, Accountant I and Account Clerk I. Delay in original targeted date is due mainly to vacancy in SAA position which occurred during 2008. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 8/8/2008 |
| Review of all active personnel (other than substitutes) files will be performed to ensure compliance with R.S. 17:15. Review of active personnel files-substitutes was completed in November 2008. Currently assessing the possibility of purchasing fingerprinting equipment which should facilitate a quicker turnaround time for background check responses. | Lawrence Lilly, Deputy Superintendent, HR & Operations | 2/28/2009 |
| The School Board has hired Hammond and Sills, afirm specializing in governmental issues, to help prepare and review a new request for proposal (RFP) to be issued to replace the one that caused the violation. According to the law firm, the new RFP complies with all state laws and requirements for such a process. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 7/1/2008 |
| Accountants will be checking for proper coding of asset purchases to specific accounts that have been set up; Purchasing Agent will verify that applicable purchase orders have been properly stamped "fixed assets". Fixed Assets Clerk will reconcile fixed asset additions on the general ledger to entries reflected on the fixed assets listing. | Matthew Dugas, Director of Finance | 7/1/2008 |

(continued)

Lafayette, Louisiana

| Ref. No Internal Control (| Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred Continued): | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 08-5 (IC) | 2006 | Policies and procedures regarding the proper accounting and safeguarding of assets in school activity funds are not being enforced. | No |
| 08-6 (IC) | 2007 | The School Board did not have proper control over the hiring and paying of personnel. Individual schools have additional personnel to help with various activities. Some are paid directly with school funds and do not go through the central office for background checks. There is no set pay schedule or guideline followed for payment to these individuals The School Board should establish policies and procedures to ensure that all personnel are hired through the central office so that proper background checks are performed. In addition, the School Board should establish policies regarding the amount to be paid for additional personnel. | No |
| Management Lett | ter: | | • |
| 08-7 (ML) | 2004 | In order to comply with the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) formal recommendation that the unreserved fund balance in the General Fund be not less than 5 to 15 percent of General Fund regular revenues, or one to two months of General Fund regular expenditures, management should consider reducing expenditures in the General Fund. At June 30, 2008, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance is approximately \$28,378,000. Although there was an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$15,859,789 for the current fiscal year in the General Fund, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance should be increased to approximately \$33,800,000. | No |
| 08-8 (ML) | 2007 | The School Board should consider purchasing new and/or updated accounting/general ledger software and implementing procedures regarding data input verification. This should improve daily accounting and reporting by making this function more effective, accurate, and efficient. | No |

| Соггесtive Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| In depth monthly review of financial statements initiated in May 2008 with the hiring of a replacement School Accounting Auditor (SAA). The School Activity Fund (SAF) Manual was revised in July 2008 to specify consequences of noncompliance with SAF guidelines. Pre-approval by SAA is now required for Courtesy Fund and Teacher Appreciation accounts as well as fundraisers. Additionally, 2 new positions were filled to assist with workload, Accountant I and Account Clerk I. Delay in original targeted date is due mainly to vacancy in SAA position which occurred during 2008. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 8/8/2008 |
| Principals are being reminded on an interim basis of the need to have all personnel set up by Human Resources and related payments processed by the Payroll Department. The School Activity Auditor will perform interim reviews of vendor listing/histories to monitor compliance. A pay schedule will be established for additional personnel. | Lawrence Lilly, Deputy Superintendent, HR & Operations | 3/1/2009 |
| The School Board revised its General Fund Balance policy (File: DM) on 8/6/08 to reflect an increase from 8% to 15% of budgeted operating expenditures as its targeted minimum undesignated General Fund balance. We anticipate reaching this goal by the end of the 2009-2010 school year. | Matthew Dugas, Director of Finance | 6/30/2010 |
| Business Services Department (BSD) has decided to move forward with its RFP process with regards to purchasing a new general ledger software as no definitive action has been taken with regards to its student information software. BSD had been awaiting the completion of the installation of the student information software due to personnel resource constraints. The School Board will utilize data input verification features of the new software package as well as implement data input review procedures. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 12/31/2009 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| CURRENT Y | EAR (6/30/07) | | |
| Compliance: | | | |
| 07-1 (C) | 2003 | The School Board violated Article 7 Section 14 of the Louisiana constitution by expending school activity funds on meals and gifts during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. | No |
| 07-2 (C) | 2006 | The School Board did not comply with the Grants Management Common Rule Section 35, which requires that grantees not make any award or permit any award to any party which is debarred or suspended or is otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549. The School Board awarded contracts without verifying whether the contracting party was debarred or suspended. | Yes |
| 07-3 (C) | 2006 | The School Board did not comply with OMB Circular A-87 Attachment B which requires that documentation be kept for all employees whose time is allocated to more than one federal program or cost objective. Actual time spent should be reconciled at least quarterly to budgeted distribution and adjustments made as necessary. | Yes |
| 07-4 (C) | 2006 | The School Board did not comply with OMB Circular A-87 Attachment B which requires that all charges to federal programs be reasonable and necessary. The School Board paid an outside contractor for evaluation services which were not performed. | Yes |
| 07-5 (C) | 2007 | The School Board did not comply with R.S. 17:15, which requires all teachers and substitute teachers to have a background check in their personnel files. | No |

| Corrective Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Monthly reviews of school activity ledgers will be performed by Business Services Department. Policies and procedures will be revised to increase accountability when addressing non-compliance. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 4/1/2008 |
| The following steps will be performed: 1) Access the Excluded Parties List System website (www.epls.gov) to locate disbarred or suspended. 2) Print current exclusions page. 3) Staple to requisition and/or related supporting documentation. | Phyllis Bartlett, Director of Federal Programs | 4/1/2008 |
| Guidelines for time allocation-grants were updated (Time Allocation Guidelines for Grants) and implemented. | Phyllis Bartlett, Director of Federal Programs | 7/1/2007 |
| Purchasing policy was revised to require board approval of contract and payments above specific dollar amounts. Grant supervisors and Business Services Department will ensure that all contractual services paid via grant funds are being performed by contractors. | Louise Chargois, Director of Curriculum and Instruction | 2/1/2008 |
| Review of all active personnel files will be performed to ensure compliance with R.S. 17:15. Background checks for future new hires will be addressed during new hire process. | Lawrence Lilly, Deputy Superintendent of Human Resources and Operations | 4/1/2008 |

Lafayette, Louisiana

| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Internal Con | trol: | | |
| 07-6 (IC) | 2004 | The School Board did not properly follow the established control procedures to insure complete and accurate fixed asset listings. The fixed asset records should be supported by adequate documentation. | No |
| | | | |
| 07-7 (IC) | 2005 | The routes are not being audited. In the past, although there was no specific written policy, the principal of the individual schools were assigned the responsibility of performing route audits. The practice was discontinued years ago. As a result, most of the contractor-driven routes have never been audited. | Yes |
| 07-8 (IC) | 2005 | The mileage routes being utilized by the Transportation Department are not the optimum routes that reach all of the stops in the fewest miles. | Yes |
| 07-9 (IC) | 2006 | Policies and procedures regarding the proper accounting and safeguarding of assets in school activity funds are not being enforced. | No |

| Corrective Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| The current \$1,000 fixed asset threshold causes a unmanageable quantity of low value items to appear on the listing. On October 17, 2007, the Board of Elementary & Secondary Education (BESE) approved raising the threshold to \$5,000. This was based on a recommendation of business managers and reflects the GFOA recommended practice of establishing appropriate capitalization thresholds for tangible capital assets. Staff will request a change in Board policy to increase the local threshold from \$1,000 to \$5,000. This should create a listing that is more manageable without substantially reducing the value of the assets tracked. | Matthew Dugas, Director of Finance | 6/30/2008 |
| Transportation department will change to 3-tier bell system. This will result in rebidding of all routes, a process that will incorporate the verification of route miles. Long term vacancy in Director of Transportation (DOT) filled. DOT will monitor verification process. | Bill Samec, Director of Transportation | 8/1/2008 |
| Change in routing software from SMARTR to EDULOG as one step towards optimization of routes. Change from 2-tier to 3-tier bell system will facilitate further optimization of routes. | Bill Samec, Director of Transportation | 8/1/2008 |
| Business Services Department will implement a monthly review process relating to school activity ledgers to identify areas of noncompliance and training needs. In an effort to address/eliminate areas of noncompliance, procedures will be revised to increase accountability of applicable employees. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 4/1/2008 |

173

| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Internal Con | trol (continued | <u>):</u> | |
| 07-10 (IC) | 2007 | The School Board did not have proper control over the hiring and paying of personnel. Individual schools have additional personnel to help with various activities. Some are paid directly with school funds and do not go through the central office for background checks. There is no set pay schedule or guideline followed for payment to these individuals The School Board should establish policies and procedures to ensure that all personnel are hired through the central office so that proper background checks are performed. In addition, the School Board should establish policies regarding the amount to be paid for additional personnel. | No |
| 07-11 (IC) | 2007 | All teachers who issue grades in core academic subjects in a Title I school-wide program are required by 34 CFR sections 200.55 and 200.56 to be "highly qualified". This is required whether or not they work in a program that is supported by Title I funds. Appropriate written policies and procedures should be established to ensure that highly qualified status is verified for each teacher before the beginning of the school year. Any documentation not turned in by the teacher directly to the School Board should be followed up in a timely manner and turned in by a principals or designated official before classes begin. | Yes |

| Corrective Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Principals will be required to sign a statement acknowledging their understanding that all compensation paid to individuals must be processed by our payroll department. This statement will reference the requirement that all compensation must be based on board approved policy. In addition, the Business Services Department will consider this item during monthly reviews of school activity ledger. | Lawrence Lilly, Deputy Superintendent of Human Resources and Operations | 7/1/2008 |
| Beginning with the 2008/2009 school year, the current database will be expanded to provide status/monitoring of any new hire who does not meet the "highly qualified" classification. | Louise Chargois, Director of Curriculum and Instruction | 7/1/2008 |

| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Management | | | |
| | | | |
| 07-12 (ML) | 2002 | Management should closely monitor operation of the School Food Service Department. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007, the fund incurred a deficiency of revenues over expenditures (before transfers) of \$838,948. The Board should explore ways to increase revenues and/or reduce expenditures in order for the fund to be self-sufficient and not require any transfers from the General Fund. | Yes |
| 07-13 (ML) | 2004 | In order to comply with the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) formal recommendation that the unreserved fund balance in the General Fund be not less than 5 to 15 percent of General Fund regular revenues, or one to two months of General Fund regular expenditures, management should consider reducing expenditures in the General Fund. At June 30, 2007, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance is approximately \$15,700,000. Although there was an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$6,003,218 for the current fiscal year in the General Fund, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance should be increased to approximately \$30,000,000. | No |
| 07-14 (ML) | 2005 | Management should make modifications to transportation department policies and procedures in order to correct the internal control and compliance findings noted by the Legislative Auditor in the compliance audit performed in 2005. | Yes |
| 07-15 (ML) | 2006 | In order to insure timely performance of work and allow for cross training in the personnel and risk management departments, consideration should be given to hiring additional personnel. | Yes |

| Corrective Action Plan | Name of Contact Person | Anticipated Date of Completion |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Collection policy changed by Board to minimize delinquent uncollectible account balances. Middle School meal prices were increased from \$1.00 to \$1.25 to help address related food costs. Board will address any future deficiencies by adjusting its MFP Funding in lieu of "Local Transfer of Funds". | Renee Sherville, Child Nutrition Supervisor | 7/1/2008 |
| The School Board has a policy which requires a free fund balance of 8% of budgeted operating expenses. We currently exceed this policy by about \$400,000. Staff intends to bring a policy revision to the Board that more closely reflects the recommendation of the GFOA. | Matthew Dugas, Director of Finance | 3/31/2008 |
| Policies and procedures of Transportation Department will be revised as needed to correct all findings noted by the Legislative Auditor in the compliance audit performed in 2005. | Bill Samec, Director of Transportation | 8/1/2008 |
| Director of Human Resources, Lawrence Lilly, was appointed to assume Mona Bernard's Human Resources responsibilities. This will allow Ms. Bernard to concentrate solely on risk management area. | Lawrence Lilly, Deputy Superintendent of Human Resources and Operations | 10/1/2007 |

177

Lafayette, Louisiana

| Ref. No | Fiscal Year Finding Initially Occurred | Description of Finding | Corrective Action Taken |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Management | Letter (continu | ned): | |
| 07-16 (ML) | 2006 | Regarding the administration and accounting for federal grants: (1) Programs are not being implemented and related funds for those programs are not being expended on a timely basis. (2) Policies should be developed to require that all costs involved in administering grant awards (including consultant fees) be paid by the grant funding, rather than from the General Fund. (3) A policy should be adopted to provide guidance to the human resources and payroll departments regarding payment of expenditures for grant personnel for additional work performed on grants after normal working hours. | Yes |
| 07-17 (MIL) | 2007 | The School Board should strengthen the password policies and procedures in order to prevent unauthorized access to the computer system. Procedures for removal of terminated personnel should be established and adhered to in order to promptly remove passwords after employees are no longer employed by the School Board. | Yes |
| 07-18 (ML) | 2007 | The School Board should consider purchasing new and/or updated accounting/general ledger software. This should improve daily accounting and reporting by making this function more effective and efficient. | No |
| 07-19 (ML) | 2007 | Based upon the compliance audit performed by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor's Office issued on November 14, 2007, the following items were cited: (1) Excessive payment to a grant writing firm, due to percentage paid to the firm based upon grants awarded rather than expenditures paid from the grant. (2) Lack of School Board approval for contracts. (3) The former superintendent entered into questionable contracts which had vague language and inadequate documentation regarding services to be performed and payments to be made. (4) Additional compensation was paid to an employee without the required board approval. | Yes |

| (1) Grants Funding Summary report has been created to track all grant awards and related requests for reimbursements. Report is provided to board members on a monthly basis. Also, grants now assigned to various curriculum supervisors rather than one person having responsibility for all grants thereby improving "turnaround" time. (2) Grant supervisors and Business Services Department shall implement procedures to ensure that | Name of Contact Person Louise Chargois, Director of Curriculum and Instruction | Anticipated Date of Completion 7/1/2008 |
|---|---|---|
| costs associated with grant activities are funded through the respective grants. (3) Policy and procedures will be reviewed and revised as needed to facilitate framework for review by payroll department. Password policy and procedures will be revised to address refreshing of network password screen and timely inactivation of terminated users. | Logan McDaniel, Chief Information Officer | 7/1/2008 |
| Business Services Department has taken steps towards the purchase of a new financial package. The anticipated date of completion reflects MIS' decision (board approved) to address the installation of a new student information package prior to that of the financial package. | Billy Guidry, Executive Director & CFO | 12/31/2008 |
| Revision to purchasing policy requires board approval on contracts over specified dollar level. Superintendent and CFO will address the necessary changes to effect the clarity and specificity of contract documents and contract services to be provided. Payroll department has been notified to reject/return timesheets that do not comply with payroll policies and procedures. | Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent | 7/1/2008 |



LAFAYETTE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SPECIAL AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES REPORT ON SCHOOL BOARD PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Schedule | Page |
|---|----------|---------|
| Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures | | 1 - 4 |
| General fund instructional and support expenditures and certain local revenue sources | 1 | 5 |
| and certain local revenue sources | 1 | J |
| Education levels of public school staff | 2 | 6 |
| Number and type of public schools | 3 | 7 |
| Experience of public principals | | |
| and full-time classroom teachers | 4 | 8 |
| Public school staff data | 5 | 9 |
| Class size characteristics | 6 | 10 |
| Louisiana educational assessment program | | |
| (LEAP) for the 21st century | 7 | 11 |
| The graduation exit exam for the 21st century | 8 | 12 |
| IOWA and iLEAP Tests | 9 | 13 - 18 |

KOLDER, CHAMPAGNE, SLAVEN & COMPANY, LLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Russell F. Champagne, CPA* Victor R. Slaven, CPA P. Troy Courville, CPA* Gerald A. Thibodeaux, Jr., CPA* Robert S. Carter, CPA* Arthur R. Mixon, CPA*

C. Burton Kolder, CPA*

Tynes E. Mixon, Jr., CPA Allen J. LaBry, CPA Albert R. Leger, CPA, PFS, CSA* Penny Angelle Scruggins, CPA Christine L. Cousin, CPA Mary T. Thibodeaux, CPA Marshall W. Guldry, CPA Alan M. Taylor, CPA James R. Rov. CPA Robert J. Metz, CP/ Kelly M. Doucet, CPA Cheryl L. Bartley, CPA, CVA Mandy B. Self, CPA Paul L. Delcambre, Jr. CPA Wanda F. Arcement, CPA Kristin B. Dauzat, CPA Richard R. Anderson Sr., CPA Carolyn C. Anderson, CPA

Conrad O. Chapman, CPA* 2006 Harry J. Clostlo, CPA 2007

* A Professional Acquinting Compretion

OFFICES

183 South Beadle Rd. Lafavette, LA 70508 Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

450 East Main Street New Iberia, LA 70560 Phone (337) 367-9204 Fax (337) 367-9208

113 East Bridge St. Breaux Bridge, LA 70517 Phone (337) 332-4020 Fax (337) 332-2867

200 South Main Street Abbeville, LA 70510 Phone (337) 893-7944 Fax (337) 893-7946

1234 David Dr. Ste 203 Morgan City, LA 70380 Phone (985) 384-2020 Fax (985) 384-3020

1013 Main Street Franklin, LA 70538 Phone (337) 828-0272 Fax (337) 828-0290

408 West Cotton Street Ville Platte, LA 70586 Phone (337) 363-2792 Fax (337) 363-3049

133 East Waddil St. Marksville LA 71351 Phone (318) 253-9252 Fax (318) 253-8681

332 West Sixth Avenue Oberlin, LA 70655 Phone (337) 639-4737 Fax (337) 639-4568

621 Main Street Pineville, LA 71360 Phone (318) 442-4421 Fax (318) 442-9833

WEB SITE; WWW.KCSRCPAS.COM

Mr. Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board Lafayette, Louisiana

We have performed the procedures included in the Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of Lafayette Parish School Board and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of Lafayette Parish School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions as provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE) Bulletin. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and applicable standards of Government Auditing Standards. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT

ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Our procedures and findings relate to the accompanying schedules of supplemental information and are as follows:

I. General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)

- 1. We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the schedule:
 - Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
 - Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
 - Total Local Taxation Revenue,
 - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
 - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
 - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
 - Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

There were no exceptions noted.

II. Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule 2)

We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of October 1st.

There were no exceptions noted.

3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

4. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1st and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file to determine if the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

III. Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule 3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application and/or the National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555) application.

There were no exceptions noted.

IV. Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule 4)

6. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1 and as reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

V. Public Staff Data (Schedule 5)

7. We obtained a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

8. We recalculated the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

VI. Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 6)

9. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and reconciled school type classifications to Schedule 3 data, as obtained in procedure 5. We then traced a random sample of 10 classes to the October 1st roll books for those classes and determined if the class was properly classified on the schedule.

There were no exceptions noted.

VII. Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century (Schedule 7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by Lafayette Parish School Board.

There were no exceptions noted.

VIII. The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule 8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by Lafayette Parish School Board.

There were no exceptions noted.

IX. The Iowa and iLEAP Tests (Schedule 9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by Lafayette Parish School Board.

There were no exceptions noted.

We were not engaged to, and did not, perform an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of management of Lafayette Parish School Board, the Louisiana Department of Education, the Louisiana Legislature, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Lafayette, Louisiana December 26, 2008

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures General fund instructional expenditures:

| General rund instructional expenditures: | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Teacher and student interaction activities - | | |
| Classroom teacher salaries | \$ 83,486,412 | |
| Other instructional staff activities | 11,428,001 | |
| Employee benefits | 27,579,401 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 450,226 | |
| Instructional materials and supplies | 3,721,995 | |
| Instructional equipment | 562,448 | |
| Total teacher and student interaction activities | | \$ 127,228,483 |
| Other instructional activities | | 424,281 |
| Pupil support activities | 9,298,092 | |
| Less: Equipment for pupil support activities | (44,531) | |
| Net pupil support activities | | 9,253,561 |
| Instructional staff services | 6,665,425 | |
| Less: Equipment for instructional staff services | (384,188) | |
| Net instructional staff services | | 6,281,237 |
| School administration | 12,048,942 | |
| Less: Equipment for school administration | (25,108) | |
| Net school administration | | 12,023,834 |
| Total general fund instructional expenditures | | \$ 155,211,396 |
| Total general fund equipment expenditures | | \$ 1,181,085 |
| Certain Local Revenue Sources | | |
| Local taxation revenue: | | |
| Constitutional ad valorem taxes | | \$ 5,162,385 |
| Renewable ad valorem tax | | 32,573,195 |
| Debt service ad valorem tax | | 222,867 |
| Up to 1% of collections by the Sheriff on taxes | | |
| other than school taxes | | 995,415 |
| Sales and use taxes | | 101,570,086 |
| Total local taxation revenue | | \$ 140,523,948 |
| Local earnings on investment in real property: | | |
| Earnings from 16th section property | | \$ 362,056 |
| Earnings from other real property | | 203,235 |
| Total local earnings on investment in real property | | \$ 565,291 |
| State revenue in lieu of taxes: | | |
| Revenue sharing - constitutional tax | | \$ 1,948,706 |
| Revenue sharing - other taxes | | - |
| Revenue sharing - excess portion | • | - |
| Other revenue in lieu of taxes | | |
| Total state revenue in lieu of taxes | | \$ 1,948,706 |
| Nonpublic textbook revenue | | \$ 190,901 |
| Nonpublic transportation revenue | - | D 055 401 |
| | | <u>\$ 953,491</u> |

Education Levels of Public School Staff As of October 1, 2007

| | Full | -time Clas | sroom Tea | achers | Principals & Assistant Principals | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| | Certif | icated | Uncer | ificated | Certi | ficated | Uncertificated | | | |
| Category | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | |
| Less than a bachelor's degree | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 1,636 | 67.25% | 14 | 100.00% | - | 0.00% | | | | |
| Master's degree | 549 | 22.56% | | | 46 | 48.42% | | | | |
| Master's degree + 30 | 181 | 7.44% | | | 31 | 32.63% | | | | |
| Specialist in education | 56 | 2.30% | | | 15 | 15.79% | | | | |
| Ph. D. or Ed. D. | 11 | 0.45% | | | 3 | 3.16% | | | | |
| Total | 2,433 | 100.00% | 14 | 100.00% | 95 | 100.00% | | | | |

Number and Type of Public Schools For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Туре | Number |
|--------------------|--------|
| Elementary | 23 |
| Middle/Junior high | 11 |
| Secondary | 6 |
| Combination | 3 |
| Total | 43 |

Note: Schools opened or closed during the fiscal year are included in this schedule.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers As of October 1, 2007

| | 0-1 Үг. | 2-3 Yrs. | 4-10 Yrs. | 11-14 Yrs. | 15-19 Yrs. | 20-24 Yrs. | 25+ Yrs. | Total |
|----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Assistant principals | 13 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 52 |
| Principals | - | 2 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 43 |
| Classroom teachers | 210 | 156 | 571 | 284 | 361 | 253 | 612 | 2,447 |
| Total | 223 | 170 | 605 | 301 | 372 | 257 | 614 | 2,542 |

Public School Staff Data For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | All Classroom Teachers | Classroom Teachers Excluding ROTC and Rehired Retirees |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Average classroom teachers' salary including extra compensation | \$46,371 | \$46,670 |
| Average classroom teachers' salary excluding extra compensation | \$45,923 | \$46,198 |
| Number of teacher full-time equivalents (FTEs) used in computation of average salaries | 2,162 | 2,034 |

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (i.e., federal, state, and local) but exclude employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers and ROTC teachers receive more compensation because of a federal supplement. Therefore, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes and temporary employees.

Class Size Characteristics As of October 1, 2007

| | Class Size Range | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| | 1 - | 20 | 21 - | - 26 | 27 - | 33 | 34 | .+ | | | |
| School Type | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | | | |
| Elementary | 83.1% | 986 | 16.4% | 194 | 0.5% | 6 | 0.0% | 0 | | | |
| Elementary activity classes | 81.5% | 1249 | 17.5% | 268 | 0.5% | 8 | 0.5% | 7 | | | |
| Middle/Junior high | 70.4% | 1814 | 22.0% | 565 | 7.5% | 192 | 0.1% | 2 | | | |
| Middle/Junior high activity classes | 48.9% | 240 | 21.5% | 106 | 21.7% | 107 | 7.9% | 39 | | | |
| High | 57.7% | 1973 | 29.4% | 1004 | 12.7% | 435 | 0.2% | 7 | | | |
| High activity classes | 66.7% | 352 | 16.3% | 86 | 13.6% | 72 | 3.4% | 18 | | | |
| Combination | 99.6% | 1131 | 0.2% | 2 | 0.2% | 2 | 0.0% | 0 | | | |
| Combination activity classes | 100.0% | 109 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | | | |

Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades K-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| District Achievement | | E | nglish Lar | nguage Ar | ts | | Mathematics | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| Level Results | 20 | 08 | 20 | 07 | 2006 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 97 | 4% | 110 | 5% | 132 | 5% | 170 | 7% | 116 | 5% | 184 | 8% | |
| Mastery | 560 | 22% | 497 | 22% | 423 | 17% | 482 | 19% | 363 | 16% | 500 | 21% | |
| Basic | 1,077 | 43% | 1,032 | 44% | 1,079 | 45% | 1,132 | 46% | 1,088 | 47% | 1,025 | 42% | |
| Approaching basic | 487 | 20% | 414 | 18% | 456 | 19% | 433 | 17% | 411 | 18% | 414 | 17% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 274 | 11% | 244 | 11% | 334 | 14% | 277 | 11% | 319 | 14% | 301 | 12% | |
| Total | 2,495 | | 2,297 | | 2,424 | | 2,494 | | 2,297 | | 2,424 | | |

| District Achievement | | | Scie | Science | | | | Social Studies | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Level Results | 20 | 08 | 20 | 07 | 2006 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 20 | 06 | | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | |
| Grade 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 36 | 2% | 63 | 3% | 85 | 4% | 32 | 1% | 28 | 1% | 28 | 1% | | |
| Mastery | 509 | 22% | 456 | 20% | 356 | 15% | 275 | 12% | 322 | 14% | 250 | 11% | | |
| Basic | 747 | 33% | 850 | 38% | 878 | 38% | 921 | 41% | 952 | 43% | 1,020 | 45% | | |
| Approaching basic | 579 | 25% | 540 | 24% | 636 | 28% | 623 | 27% | 533 | 24% | 532 | 23% | | |
| Unsatisfactory | 416 | 18% | 334 | 15% | 346 | 15% | 432 | 19% | 404 | 18% | 470 | 20% | | |
| Total | 2,287 | | 2,243 | | 2,301 | | 2,283 | | 2,239 | | 2,300 | T-1-7-1 | | |

The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| District Achievement | | Е | nglish Language Arts | | | | Mathematics | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 20 | 08 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 2006 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 06 |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 10 | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 18 | 1% | 29 | 2% | 33 | 2% | 233 | 13% | 166 | 9% | 201 | 10% |
| Mastery | 240 | 13% | 248 | 14% | 351 | 1 7% | 317 | 17% | 348 | 20% | 463 | 23% |
| Basic | 923 | 50% | 855 | 47% | 1,061 | 52% | 794 | 43% | 775 | 44% | 853 | 42% |
| Approaching basic | 434 | 23% | 435 | 25% | 388 | 19% | 280 | 15% | 2 31 | 13% | 276 | 13% |
| Unsatisfactory | 239 | 13% | 208 | 12% | 213 | 10% | 222 | 12% | 249 | 14% | 250 | 12% |
| Total | 1,854 | | 1,775 | | 2,046 | | 1,846 | | 1,769 | | 2,043 | |

| District Achievement | | | Scie | ence | | | Social Studies | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 20 | 08 | 20 | 07 | 2006 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 20 | 06 |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 39 | 3% | 62 | 4% | 68 | 4% | 17 | 1% | 28 | 2% | 18 | 1% |
| Mastery | 264 | 17% | 363 | 21% | 258 | 15% | 169 | 11% | 230 | 13% | 200 | 12% |
| Basic | 690 | 44% | 732 | 43% | 774 | 45% | 843 | 54% | 895 | 52% | 994 | 57% |
| Approaching basic | 364 | 23% | 350 | 20% | 413 | 24% | 352 | 23% | 303 | 18% | 312 | 18% |
| Unsatisfactory | 203 | 13% | 203 | 12% | 217 | 12% | 179 | 11% | 253 | 15% | 205 | 12% |
| Total | 1,560 | | 1,710 | | 1,730 | | 1,560 | | 1,709 | | 1,729 | |

IOWA and iLEAP Tests For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Composite | | | |
|---|-----------|------|------|--|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | |
| IOWA Test Results | | | | |
| Test of basic skills (ITBS) | | | | |
| Grade 3 | 54 | 53 | 54 | |
| Grade 5 | 56 | 51 | 55 | |
| Grade 6 | 49 | 51 | 51 | |
| Grade 7 | 55 | 53 | 52 | |
| Tests of educational development (ITED) | | | | |
| Grade 9 | 56 | 56 | 55 | |

Scores are reported by National Percentile Rank. A student's National Percentile Rank shows the student's relative position or rank as compared to a large, representative sample of students in the same grade from the entire nation. A student with a score of 72 indicates that the student scored the same or better than 72 percent of the students in the norm group.

| | English Lar | English Language Arts | | Mathematics | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 2008 | | 2008 | | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 3 | | | "- "- " | , | |
| Advanced | 116 | 5% | 211 | 9% | |
| Mastery | 421 | 18% | 401 | 18% | |
| Basic | 915 | 40% | 928 | 41% | |
| Approaching basic | 494 | 22% | 392 | 17% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 334 | 15% | 348 | 15% | |
| Total | 2,280 | | 2,280 | | |

| | Scie | nce | Social Studies | |
|--|--------|---------|----------------|---------|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 2008 | | 2008 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 3 | | | | |
| Advanced | 100 | 4% | 80 | 4% |
| Mastery | 316 | 14% | 326 | 14% |
| Basic | 943 | 42% | 1,060 | 46% |
| Approaching basic | 615 | 27% | 500 | 22% |
| Unsatisfactory | 303 | 13% | 311 | 14% |
| Total | 2,277 | | 2,277 | |

| | English Language Arts | | Mathematics | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 20 | 2008 | | 08 |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 5 | | ļ | | |
| Advanced | 68 | 3% | 215 | 11% |
| Mastery | 383 | 19% | 319 | 16% |
| Basic | 873 | 45% | 921 | 47% |
| Approaching basic | 396 | 20% | 277 | 14% |
| Unsatisfactory | 247 | 13% | 236 | 12% |
| Total | 1,967 | | 1,968 | |

| | Scie | Science 2008 | | Social Studies | |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 20 | | | 08 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 5 | | | | | |
| Advanced | 95 | 5% | 68 | 3% | |
| Mastery | 324 | 16% | 331 | 17% | |
| Basic | 808 | 41% | 970 | 50% | |
| Approaching basic | 544 | 28% | 381 | 19% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 196 | 10% | 215 | 11% | |
| Total | 1,967 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,965 | | |

| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | English Lar | English Language Arts 2008 | | Mathematics | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|--|
| | 20 | | | 08 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 6 | | | | | |
| Advanced | 50 | 2% | 189 | 8% | |
| Mastery | 334 | 15% | 272 | 12% | |
| Basic | 1,050 | 45% | 1,077 | 47% | |
| Approaching basic | 544 | 24% | 369 | 16% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 315 | 14% | 384 | 17% | |
| Total | 2,293 | - | 2,291 | | |

| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results Students | Scie | Science 2008 | | Social Studies | |
|---|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--|
| | 20 | | | 08 | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 6 | | | | | |
| Advanced | 78 | 3% | 74 | 3% | |
| Mastery | 306 | 13% | 203 | 9% | |
| Basic | 943 | 42% | 976 | 43% | |
| Approaching basic | 662 | 29% | 616 | 27% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 301 | 13% | 420 | 18% | |
| Total | 2,290 | | 2,289 | <u></u> | |

| | English Lar | English Language Arts 2008 | | Mathematics | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 20 | | | 08 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 7 | | | | | |
| Advanced | 109 | 5% | 88 | 4% | |
| Mastery | 365 | 18% | 271 | 13% | |
| Basic | 909 | 45% | 1,068 | 54% | |
| Approaching basic | 483 | 24% | 348 | 17% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 161 | 8% | 252 | 12% | |
| Total | 2,027 | | 2,027 | , | |

| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results Students | Science | | Social Studies | |
|---|---------|---------|----------------|---------|
| | 20 | 2008 | | 08 |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 7 | | | | |
| Advanced | 64 | 3% | 36 | 2% |
| Mastery | 299 | 15% | 259 | 13% |
| Basic | 886 | 43% | 1,068 | 52% |
| Approaching basic | 497 | 25% | 385 | 19% |
| Unsatisfactory | 277 | 14% | 275 | 14% |
| Total | 2,023 | | 2,023 | |

| | English Lar | English Language Arts 2008 | | Mathematics | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|--|
| iLEAP District Achievement Level Results | 20 | | | 08 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Grade 9 | | | | | |
| Advanced | 28 | 1% | 135 | 6% | |
| Mastery | 302 | 14% | 226 | 10% | |
| Basic | 1,089 | 50% | 1,140 | 53% | |
| Approaching basic | 591 | 27% | 405 | 18% | |
| Unsatisfactory | 183 | 8% | 288 | 13% | |
| Total | 2,193 | | 2,194 | | |

KOLDER, CHAMPAGNE, SLAVEN & COMPANY, LLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Russell F. Champagne, CPA* Victor R. Slaven, CPA* P. Troy Courville, CPA* Gerald A. Thibodeaux, Jr.,CPA* Roberl S. Carter, CPA* Arthur R. Mixon, CPA*

C. Burton Kolder, CPA*

Tynes E. Mixon, Jr., CPA Allen J. LaBry, CPA Albert R. Leger, CPA, PFS, CSA* Penny Angelle Scruggins, CPA Christine L. Cousin, CPA Mary T. Thibodeaux, CPA Marshall W. Guidry, CPA Alan M. Taylor, CPA James R. Roy, CPA Robert J. Metz, CPA Kelly M. Doucet , CPA Cheryl L. Bartley, CPA, CVA Mandy B. Self, CPA Paul L. Delcambre, Jr. CPA Wanda F. Arcement, CPA Kristin B. Dauzat, CPA Richard R. Anderson Sr., Carolyn C. Anderson, CPA

Retired: Conrad O. Chapman, CPA* 2006 Harry J. Clostio, CPA 2007

* A Professional Argounting Compretion

P.O. Box 82329 Lafavette, LA 70598

Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

MANAGEMENT LETTER

OFFICES

183 South Beadle Rd. Lafayette, LA 70508 Phone (337) 232-4141 Fax (337) 232-8660

450 East Main Street New Iberia, LA 70560 Phone (337) 367-9204 Fax (337) 367-9208

113 East Bridge St. Breaux Bridge, LA 70517 Phone (337) 332-4020 Fax (337) 332-2867 200 South Main Street Abbeville, LA 70510 Phone (337) 893-7944 Fax (337) 893-7946

1234 David Dr. Ste 203 Morgan City, LA 70380 Phone (985) 384-2020 Fax (985) 384-3020 1013 Main Street Franklin, LA 70538 Phone (337) 828-0272 Fax (337) 828-0290

408 West Cotton Street Ville Platte, LA 70586 Phone (337) 363-2792 Fax (337) 363-3049 133 East Waddil St. Marksville LA 71351 Phone (318) 253-9252 Fax (318) 253-8681

332 West Sixth Avenue Oberlin, LA 70555 Phone (337) 639-4737 Fax (337) 639-4568 621 Main Street Pineville, LA 71360 Phone (318) 442-4421 Fax (318) 442-9833

WEB SITE; WWW.KCSRCPAS.COM

Mr. Burnell Lemoine, Superintendent, and Members of the Lafayette Parish School Board Lafayette, Louisiana

During our audit of the basic financial statements of the Lafayette Parish School Board for the year ended June 30, 2008, we noted certain areas in which improvements in the accounting system and financial practices of the School Board should be considered. These comments were also mentioned in our management letter dated November 26, 2007 relative to the audit of the 2007 financial statements but are included again for re-emphasis.

- (1) In order to comply with the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) formal recommendation that the unreserved fund balance in the General Fund be not less than 5 to 15 percent of General fund regular revenues, or one to two months of General Fund regular expenditures, management should consider reducing expenditures in the General Fund. At June 30, 2008, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance is approximately \$28,378,000. Although there was an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$15,859,789 for the current fiscal year in the General Fund, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance should be increased to approximately \$33,800,000.
- (2) The School Board should consider purchasing new and/or updated accounting/general ledger software and implementing procedures regarding data input verification. This should improve daily accounting and reporting by making this function more effective, accurate, and efficient.

We would like to express our appreciation to you and your staff, particularly your office staff, for the courtesies and assistance rendered to us in the performance of our audit. Should you have any questions or need assistance, please feel free to contact us.

Kolder, Champagne, Slaven & Company, LLC Certified Public Accountants

Lafayette, Louisiana December 1, 2008